



1
00:00:07,990 --> 00:00:04,470
and we're live and we did it hey

2
00:00:10,549 --> 00:00:08,000
this is another episode of ufo garage

3
00:00:13,830 --> 00:00:10,559
i'm ben and i'm joe and this is where we

4
00:00:18,230 --> 00:00:13,840
talk about ufos aliens and all things

5
00:00:20,870 --> 00:00:18,240
things weird dude what dude hey

6
00:00:23,349 --> 00:00:20,880
everybody it's been a rough day

7
00:00:24,790 --> 00:00:23,359
it's been a rough ass day

8
00:00:27,189 --> 00:00:24,800
joe's back there like with a little

9
00:00:29,029 --> 00:00:27,199
switchboard dude you've got like there's

10
00:00:31,349 --> 00:00:29,039
like a there's a there's a small little

11
00:00:34,229 --> 00:00:31,359
gnome that's unplugging stuff and

12
00:00:38,549 --> 00:00:35,350
just so

13
00:00:40,790 --> 00:00:38,559

today bro

14

00:00:42,950 --> 00:00:40,800

it's been like ridiculous obviously

15

00:00:44,549 --> 00:00:42,960

we're this is the the first uh well not

16

00:00:45,990 --> 00:00:44,559

the first but

17

00:00:47,350 --> 00:00:46,000

we kind of switched things up right

18

00:00:49,029 --> 00:00:47,360

because they you know i can't be in the

19

00:00:51,590 --> 00:00:49,039

studio right now so we're trying to

20

00:00:54,549 --> 00:00:51,600

figure this all this stuff out and and

21

00:00:56,790 --> 00:00:54,559

uh as luck would have it or lack of luck

22

00:00:58,950 --> 00:00:56,800

as i'm used to would have it no none of

23

00:01:00,630 --> 00:00:58,960

it works so yeah yeah that's what took

24

00:01:02,229 --> 00:01:00,640

us so long sorry everybody hey we

25

00:01:04,229 --> 00:01:02,239

figured it out what's up y'all thanks

26

00:01:05,830 --> 00:01:04,239

for joining us uh man there's so many

27

00:01:08,630 --> 00:01:05,840

people we're gonna shout out also we

28

00:01:10,870 --> 00:01:08,640

lost like 10 people immediately

29

00:01:13,429 --> 00:01:10,880

so let's get they're here

30

00:01:14,870 --> 00:01:13,439

let's go yeah sonny what's up man

31

00:01:16,630 --> 00:01:14,880

smoking joe

32

00:01:18,550 --> 00:01:16,640

van gogh what's up dude

33

00:01:21,190 --> 00:01:18,560

ufologist

34

00:01:23,990 --> 00:01:21,200

gordium what's up brother chad smith the

35

00:01:26,789 --> 00:01:24,000

chad smith is in the house people

36

00:01:29,270 --> 00:01:26,799

what's up chad what's up saver what's up

37

00:01:31,190 --> 00:01:29,280

what's my food andrew and gnomes what's

38

00:01:32,710 --> 00:01:31,200

up dude

39

00:01:35,749 --> 00:01:32,720

yeah man

40

00:01:37,270 --> 00:01:35,759

there's uh if i

41

00:01:39,190 --> 00:01:37,280

everybody's been hanging out and

42

00:01:40,469 --> 00:01:39,200

chatting i love that

43

00:01:41,830 --> 00:01:40,479

everybody's just saying what's up dude i

44

00:01:43,749 --> 00:01:41,840

love the little community man i love it

45

00:01:45,030 --> 00:01:43,759

it's awesome dude um

46

00:01:46,789 --> 00:01:45,040

but thanks for coming y'all thanks for

47

00:01:48,469 --> 00:01:46,799

hanging out um

48

00:01:50,550 --> 00:01:48,479

so yeah as joe's saying well a little

49

00:01:51,990 --> 00:01:50,560

bit different setup today but uh you

50

00:01:53,749 --> 00:01:52,000

know we'll figure it out and i'm gonna

51
00:01:55,429 --> 00:01:53,759
give me i'm gonna give you a nice one of

52
00:01:57,510 --> 00:01:55,439
those nice lights

53
00:01:59,590 --> 00:01:57,520
hell yeah dude it's called a sweet evil

54
00:02:01,830 --> 00:01:59,600
a sweetie it's called a sweet evil i

55
00:02:02,789 --> 00:02:01,840
need to get one because right now dude

56
00:02:05,109 --> 00:02:02,799
like

57
00:02:07,270 --> 00:02:05,119
i look weird all you can see is my van

58
00:02:10,630 --> 00:02:07,280
halen records in the back dude and my

59
00:02:13,510 --> 00:02:10,640
books my little alien dude who's here

60
00:02:14,869 --> 00:02:13,520
it's like you redecorated too man

61
00:02:16,630 --> 00:02:14,879
that's your uh

62
00:02:19,510 --> 00:02:16,640
what would you call it the

63
00:02:21,670 --> 00:02:19,520

space space space [\h__\h] or something

64

00:02:24,710 --> 00:02:21,680

no william called it the [\h__\h] knot was

65

00:02:29,110 --> 00:02:26,630

that guy's seen some [\h__\h]

66

00:02:30,150 --> 00:02:29,120

hell yeah hell yeah man

67

00:02:32,550 --> 00:02:30,160

um

68

00:02:38,229 --> 00:02:32,560

all right dude well oh dude uh some news

69

00:02:39,910 --> 00:02:38,239

before um i updated the uh ttfa's

70

00:02:42,470 --> 00:02:39,920

page on our website i don't know if

71

00:02:44,070 --> 00:02:42,480

anybody's seen it but uh

72

00:02:47,589 --> 00:02:44,080

it's looking pretty good we had some

73

00:02:49,110 --> 00:02:47,599

some registrations uh some submissions

74

00:02:51,110 --> 00:02:49,120

and uh guys

75

00:02:53,190 --> 00:02:51,120

the team is growing so if you haven't

76
00:02:54,710 --> 00:02:53,200
been a part of or or heard about to the

77
00:02:56,790 --> 00:02:54,720
farts academy

78
00:02:58,229 --> 00:02:56,800
we're accepting applications

79
00:02:59,190 --> 00:02:58,239
um

80
00:03:00,869 --> 00:02:59,200
well you know we've got a lot of

81
00:03:02,390 --> 00:03:00,879
statistics out there dude look at all

82
00:03:04,470 --> 00:03:02,400
those stinky little poots that have been

83
00:03:06,470 --> 00:03:04,480
tested yeah smelly poppers

84
00:03:08,229 --> 00:03:06,480
eight over eight million smelly poppers

85
00:03:11,030 --> 00:03:08,239
have been collected that's pretty

86
00:03:13,190 --> 00:03:11,040
awesome million dude yeah watch out how

87
00:03:17,430 --> 00:03:13,200
the numbers like watch

88
00:03:21,509 --> 00:03:19,430

got the farting members new members look

89

00:03:23,030 --> 00:03:21,519

at all these new members guys

90

00:03:24,390 --> 00:03:23,040

you get you get to pick your title what

91

00:03:25,589 --> 00:03:24,400

company have you ever been a part of

92

00:03:27,350 --> 00:03:25,599

that you get to pick your title that's

93

00:03:30,229 --> 00:03:27,360

pretty cool guys

94

00:03:33,910 --> 00:03:30,239

yeah my my favorite so far is uh

95

00:03:37,430 --> 00:03:36,470

yes dude yes

96

00:03:39,509 --> 00:03:37,440

yeah

97

00:03:42,229 --> 00:03:39,519

holy crap hey you know now that i'm

98

00:03:44,949 --> 00:03:42,239

talking all loud and stuff yeah my uh my

99

00:03:47,589 --> 00:03:44,959

little volume knob is like picking up

100

00:03:49,350 --> 00:03:47,599

registering sounds way better

101

00:03:51,990 --> 00:03:49,360

that's so weird dude i wonder if like

102

00:03:54,149 --> 00:03:52,000

just logic couldn't hear me

103

00:03:56,390 --> 00:03:54,159

yeah we'll try it again next next time

104

00:03:58,630 --> 00:03:56,400

we'll try again next time dude yeah man

105

00:04:02,070 --> 00:03:58,640

that's the that's the story story of my

106

00:04:03,030 --> 00:04:02,080

life dude we'll try again next time

107

00:04:04,869 --> 00:04:03,040

everything

108

00:04:07,030 --> 00:04:04,879

oh man the site looks great did you

109

00:04:08,949 --> 00:04:07,040

change it a little bit i yeah i took it

110

00:04:10,869 --> 00:04:08,959

off of the the domain and i just because

111

00:04:12,470 --> 00:04:10,879

i'm i was paying like 20 bucks a month

112

00:04:14,550 --> 00:04:12,480

dude i didn't know

113

00:04:16,870 --> 00:04:14,560

anyway so now it's kind of free yeah but

114

00:04:18,870 --> 00:04:16,880

yeah and locking up unlocking potential

115

00:04:22,150 --> 00:04:18,880

man have you ever experienced powerful

116

00:04:25,670 --> 00:04:24,550

um yeah so we're

117

00:04:27,830 --> 00:04:25,680

we're uh

118

00:04:29,830 --> 00:04:27,840

accepting applications to become a part

119

00:04:32,310 --> 00:04:29,840

of the ttface if anybody's interested

120

00:04:33,270 --> 00:04:32,320

let us know it's free free to apply free

121

00:04:35,430 --> 00:04:33,280

to join

122

00:04:37,430 --> 00:04:35,440

and uh and we've got a few more that are

123

00:04:39,110 --> 00:04:37,440

waiting in the wing i know that there's

124

00:04:42,390 --> 00:04:39,120

a couple more applications that rolled

125

00:04:44,550 --> 00:04:42,400

in steve amanda like there's there's a

126
00:04:46,550 --> 00:04:44,560
few so there's gonna be more more team

127
00:04:48,150 --> 00:04:46,560
members dude dude

128
00:04:50,310 --> 00:04:48,160
the family's growing you know it's

129
00:04:52,870 --> 00:04:50,320
pretty i'm proud to see it it's pretty

130
00:04:56,310 --> 00:04:52,880
sick it's pretty sick

131
00:04:59,189 --> 00:04:56,320
yeah dude um well man okay so we talked

132
00:05:01,029 --> 00:04:59,199
about we had some some topics

133
00:05:02,790 --> 00:05:01,039
that uh that you that you mentioned that

134
00:05:04,230 --> 00:05:02,800
that you wanted to talk about what's the

135
00:05:05,189 --> 00:05:04,240
what's the first kind of thing you're

136
00:05:09,350 --> 00:05:05,199
thinking about

137
00:05:10,240 --> 00:05:09,360
jesus all these chords what is wrong

138
00:05:12,390 --> 00:05:10,250

with my life

139

00:05:14,720 --> 00:05:12,400

[Laughter]

140

00:05:15,909 --> 00:05:14,730

all right okay so dude

141

00:05:17,830 --> 00:05:15,919

[Laughter]

142

00:05:19,590 --> 00:05:17,840

hey why are you laughing a little

143

00:05:21,029 --> 00:05:19,600

there's a little bottle underneath your

144

00:05:23,510 --> 00:05:21,039

desk like

145

00:05:26,230 --> 00:05:23,520

take that fool

146

00:05:29,510 --> 00:05:26,240

okay so the first one is dude how many

147

00:05:31,670 --> 00:05:29,520

of you out there have heard of binaural

148

00:05:32,950 --> 00:05:31,680

beats

149

00:05:33,909 --> 00:05:32,960

oh yeah

150

00:05:36,310 --> 00:05:33,919

yeah

151

00:05:41,110 --> 00:05:36,320

wait binaural beats like as in

152

00:05:42,550 --> 00:05:41,120

frequencies of exactly okay yeah so

153

00:05:49,909 --> 00:05:42,560

i

154

00:05:52,790 --> 00:05:49,919

um

155

00:05:55,830 --> 00:05:52,800

somebody was like hey i put them on when

156

00:06:01,430 --> 00:05:55,840

i sleep or when i'm just relaxing and

157

00:06:03,909 --> 00:06:01,440

man i i my mind clears and and i feel so

158

00:06:07,029 --> 00:06:03,919

good it's almost like you're unlocking

159

00:06:10,870 --> 00:06:07,039

the the unconscious the subconscious

160

00:06:13,270 --> 00:06:10,880

of your mind like you you can you can uh

161

00:06:15,670 --> 00:06:13,280

you know access things that maybe you've

162

00:06:17,670 --> 00:06:15,680

been suppressing or hiding like

163

00:06:20,150 --> 00:06:17,680

really just kind of uh unlocking

164

00:06:21,749 --> 00:06:20,160

yourself as a puzzle you know your brain

165

00:06:25,430 --> 00:06:21,759

will eventually

166

00:06:26,710 --> 00:06:25,440

match these frequencies uh you know of

167

00:06:28,790 --> 00:06:26,720

these beats

168

00:06:31,270 --> 00:06:28,800

right yeah and there's actually been

169

00:06:32,950 --> 00:06:31,280

like science done to prove that this is

170

00:06:35,189 --> 00:06:32,960

a thing

171

00:06:39,029 --> 00:06:35,199

um so i want to tell you all about my

172

00:06:40,070 --> 00:06:39,039

experience i tried it last night okay

173

00:06:41,430 --> 00:06:40,080

okay

174

00:06:43,670 --> 00:06:41,440

i put it on

175

00:06:45,270 --> 00:06:43,680

and and you know i put my phone down on

176
00:06:46,550 --> 00:06:45,280
the charger

177
00:06:47,430 --> 00:06:46,560
um

178
00:06:56,070 --> 00:06:47,440
i

179
00:06:57,110 --> 00:06:56,080
battery and

180
00:06:59,189 --> 00:06:57,120
uh

181
00:07:00,830 --> 00:06:59,199
yeah i was i was i

182
00:07:03,270 --> 00:07:00,840
it's been a terrible

183
00:07:06,629 --> 00:07:03,280
day like every episode we start out like

184
00:07:10,629 --> 00:07:08,469
so that that's my experience with it so

185
00:07:12,550 --> 00:07:10,639
far i'm gonna give it a shot

186
00:07:15,350 --> 00:07:12,560
so hold on you you tried the neural

187
00:07:17,510 --> 00:07:15,360
beats and you had a bad time yeah yeah i

188
00:07:20,629 --> 00:07:17,520

slept like [h__h] i didn't sleep at all

189

00:07:23,350 --> 00:07:20,639

last night oh i i tossed and turned all

190

00:07:26,629 --> 00:07:23,360

night and then midway through the night

191

00:07:29,589 --> 00:07:26,639

i didn't really uh i didn't really like

192

00:07:33,510 --> 00:07:29,599

notice it but my phone had died i guess

193

00:07:35,589 --> 00:07:33,520

around like three in the morning and

194

00:07:37,350 --> 00:07:35,599

and then like my alarm didn't go off

195

00:07:39,830 --> 00:07:37,360

because my phone had died

196

00:07:42,070 --> 00:07:39,840

because of the beats and then then i

197

00:07:45,830 --> 00:07:42,080

woke up late for work today and then my

198

00:07:49,189 --> 00:07:45,840

stress level has been at like 100 peak

199

00:07:52,390 --> 00:07:51,029

so i wonder if it's like

200

00:07:55,110 --> 00:07:52,400

someone's just trolling you and they

201

00:07:57,189 --> 00:07:55,120

just put out like this agitation

202

00:07:58,869 --> 00:07:57,199

fake thing that actually kind of makes

203

00:08:00,309 --> 00:07:58,879

your brain kind of pissed off at you

204

00:08:02,710 --> 00:08:00,319

telephone no

205

00:08:04,629 --> 00:08:02,720

i mean no one would know dude like if if

206

00:08:05,909 --> 00:08:04,639

you just put on these binaural beats but

207

00:08:07,029 --> 00:08:05,919

it's actually like a bunch of brown

208

00:08:08,790 --> 00:08:07,039

notes and you actually [\h__\h] your pants

209

00:08:10,830 --> 00:08:08,800

while you're sleeping like that'd be the

210

00:08:13,589 --> 00:08:10,840

ultimate troll

211

00:08:14,629 --> 00:08:13,599

dude knows how to do that dude i don't

212

00:08:18,390 --> 00:08:14,639

know

213

00:08:19,909 --> 00:08:18,400

binaural beats

214

00:08:22,390 --> 00:08:19,919

but uh that must be the one that i

215

00:08:26,150 --> 00:08:22,400

clicked on i tried to get into the what

216

00:08:28,070 --> 00:08:26,160

was it the the theta state yeah i tried

217

00:08:29,990 --> 00:08:28,080

to get into the theta state

218

00:08:32,389 --> 00:08:30,000

and i don't know what happened i don't

219

00:08:34,949 --> 00:08:32,399

know what happened like

220

00:08:37,990 --> 00:08:34,959

my night my day my whole like world has

221

00:08:39,589 --> 00:08:38,000

like came crashing down today it's been

222

00:08:41,509 --> 00:08:39,599

[h__\h] awful

223

00:08:43,670 --> 00:08:41,519

so you you got the brown note one dude i

224

00:08:45,350 --> 00:08:43,680

got the brown note one

225

00:08:47,670 --> 00:08:45,360

i'm interested to hear other people's

226

00:08:49,990 --> 00:08:47,680

experiences with that if they if they do

227

00:08:51,910 --> 00:08:50,000

listen maybe just listen for an hour to

228

00:08:54,389 --> 00:08:51,920

start tammy says the wrong tone can be

229

00:08:56,630 --> 00:08:54,399

upsetting instead of calming and all

230

00:08:58,230 --> 00:08:56,640

night is a lot yeah but i didn't know i

231

00:09:00,630 --> 00:08:58,240

mean i was asleep

232

00:09:02,790 --> 00:09:00,640

you know what that reminds me of is is a

233

00:09:05,509 --> 00:09:02,800

homeboy from uh

234

00:09:08,470 --> 00:09:05,519

from san francisco uh that had the butt

235

00:09:11,750 --> 00:09:08,480

trumpet yeah dude remember the big the

236

00:09:13,590 --> 00:09:11,760

big silver like trumpet and he was like

237

00:09:16,630 --> 00:09:13,600

like blowing into like people's butts

238

00:09:18,550 --> 00:09:16,640

dude yeah y'all y'all that are listening

239

00:09:19,829 --> 00:09:18,560

in the chat i'm not making this up i

240

00:09:21,030 --> 00:09:19,839

mean hilarious i'm sure there's

241

00:09:23,030 --> 00:09:21,040

something to it you know making

242

00:09:25,990 --> 00:09:23,040

vibrations and stuff but like in the

243

00:09:28,470 --> 00:09:26,000

butt oh man i don't know about that dude

244

00:09:29,430 --> 00:09:28,480

but anyway he was playing this music and

245

00:09:34,870 --> 00:09:29,440

it

246

00:09:36,389 --> 00:09:34,880

so pissed off for no reason

247

00:09:38,630 --> 00:09:36,399

well we had to go outside

248

00:09:39,990 --> 00:09:38,640

we had to go outside but it wasn't the

249

00:09:41,990 --> 00:09:40,000

trumpet it wasn't the butt truck that he

250

00:09:44,790 --> 00:09:42,000

was playing it was the the calming

251

00:09:47,110 --> 00:09:44,800

relaxation music he was playing

252

00:09:48,790 --> 00:09:47,120

uh as as background music and like we're

253

00:09:50,070 --> 00:09:48,800

we're like in the middle of you know

254

00:09:51,509 --> 00:09:50,080

there's there's other booths like

255

00:09:55,030 --> 00:09:51,519

there's other people around but we have

256

00:09:55,910 --> 00:09:55,040

to listen to this all day the same song

257

00:09:57,990 --> 00:09:55,920

yeah

258

00:10:02,829 --> 00:09:58,000

all day long dudes we're trying to do

259

00:10:09,509 --> 00:10:07,350

changing and then there's those tones

260

00:10:10,949 --> 00:10:09,519

we're like hey can you like

261

00:10:13,670 --> 00:10:10,959

uh

262

00:10:16,790 --> 00:10:13,680

not be here like ever

263

00:10:19,350 --> 00:10:16,800

i feel i feel you know like man

264

00:10:21,110 --> 00:10:19,360

he was so nice dude i felt bad that

265

00:10:22,550 --> 00:10:21,120

you know i didn't i wasn't an [h__\h] i

266

00:10:23,990 --> 00:10:22,560

was just like hey dude i'm just like

267

00:10:26,150 --> 00:10:24,000

really sensitive to certain frequencies

268

00:10:27,910 --> 00:10:26,160

which i am but like can you maybe turn

269

00:10:30,230 --> 00:10:27,920

it down and he was like oh yeah sure i'm

270

00:10:31,430 --> 00:10:30,240

sorry and he turned it down but like for

271

00:10:33,269 --> 00:10:31,440

some reason i don't know if like the

272

00:10:35,590 --> 00:10:33,279

lower volume

273

00:10:37,829 --> 00:10:35,600

my brain paid more attention to it so i

274

00:10:41,190 --> 00:10:37,839

was more focused on it you're like oh i

275

00:10:44,069 --> 00:10:42,550

like i'm gonna cr

276

00:10:45,750 --> 00:10:44,079

i'm gonna turn down the decibel level

277

00:10:47,509 --> 00:10:45,760

but i'm gonna turn up the frequency so

278

00:10:48,550 --> 00:10:47,519

it's going to be like octave hired i'm

279

00:10:51,670 --> 00:10:48,560

going to really

280

00:10:52,710 --> 00:10:51,680

yeah this guy bleed yes

281

00:10:54,310 --> 00:10:52,720

yes

282

00:10:56,150 --> 00:10:54,320

so i mean a lot of people the chat are

283

00:10:58,470 --> 00:10:56,160

talking about like you know the positive

284

00:10:59,750 --> 00:10:58,480

uh side effects and and uh things i

285

00:11:01,190 --> 00:10:59,760

guess tammy you're kind of alluding to

286

00:11:03,269 --> 00:11:01,200

like you can

287

00:11:05,110 --> 00:11:03,279

listen to it a little too long like

288

00:11:08,230 --> 00:11:05,120

maybe you don't want your brain in that

289

00:11:09,670 --> 00:11:08,240

that's theta state for for too long

290

00:11:12,310 --> 00:11:09,680

yeah and she also said or it's the

291

00:11:15,110 --> 00:11:12,320

cobwebs being burnt off which if that's

292

00:11:18,069 --> 00:11:15,120

the case oh i got like a month of that

293

00:11:19,509 --> 00:11:18,079

because i'm sure the cobwebs are

294

00:11:22,470 --> 00:11:19,519

very thick

295

00:11:24,790 --> 00:11:22,480

in my brain well he's got thick cobwebs

296

00:11:25,910 --> 00:11:24,800

there's a lot of there's a lot of uh

297

00:11:33,910 --> 00:11:25,920

bong

298

00:11:36,389 --> 00:11:33,920

there's a lot of uh sausage casings

299

00:11:37,509 --> 00:11:36,399

yeah dude smoked sausage casings in your

300

00:11:40,150 --> 00:11:37,519

uh

301
00:11:42,949 --> 00:11:40,160
in your brain cavity dude yeah for sure

302
00:11:44,230 --> 00:11:42,959
for sure square hammer what's up what's

303
00:11:47,670 --> 00:11:44,240
up what's up

304
00:11:49,990 --> 00:11:47,680
square square hammersh go on youtube and

305
00:11:52,069 --> 00:11:50,000
search digital drugs they have different

306
00:11:54,470 --> 00:11:52,079
effects what

307
00:11:57,990 --> 00:11:54,480
that's cool we're doing that right now

308
00:11:59,990 --> 00:11:58,000
that is cool uh dude yeah

309
00:12:01,990 --> 00:12:00,000
asmr i keep seeing people talk about the

310
00:12:05,430 --> 00:12:02,000
asmr dude

311
00:12:08,230 --> 00:12:05,440
i hate it i hate it so bad i [\h__\h]

312
00:12:11,750 --> 00:12:08,240
hate asmr i hate when people whisper to

313
00:12:14,150 --> 00:12:11,760

me and they're like in my ear it just it

314

00:12:15,910 --> 00:12:14,160

makes me cringe i hate it i absolutely

315

00:12:16,790 --> 00:12:15,920

hate it

316

00:12:18,550 --> 00:12:16,800

sorry

317

00:12:21,350 --> 00:12:18,560

i'll go for it i was gonna say obviously

318

00:12:23,430 --> 00:12:21,360

you've never heard of a of mukbang

319

00:12:24,470 --> 00:12:23,440

no you've never heard of mukbang dude

320

00:12:27,269 --> 00:12:24,480

nope

321

00:12:29,590 --> 00:12:27,279

okay mukbang who's that guy no it's not

322

00:12:32,629 --> 00:12:29,600

a dude it's it's like an asmr thing dude

323

00:12:34,389 --> 00:12:32,639

if you search it on youtube it's these

324

00:12:37,750 --> 00:12:34,399

well there's dudes too but mainly mainly

325

00:12:40,790 --> 00:12:37,760

girls they buy these like

326

00:12:42,870 --> 00:12:40,800

ridiculously large lobsters and crab

327

00:12:44,069 --> 00:12:42,880

and then uh and then like they have like

328

00:12:47,190 --> 00:12:44,079

a bowl

329

00:12:50,550 --> 00:12:47,200

of uh of like i don't know melted butter

330

00:12:52,870 --> 00:12:50,560

some some chick uh had ranch dressing

331

00:12:55,030 --> 00:12:52,880

and it's dude it makes me want to puke i

332

00:12:57,910 --> 00:12:55,040

hate it but like they just sit there and

333

00:13:01,190 --> 00:12:57,920

eat an entire bowl of crabs and like one

334

00:13:02,790 --> 00:13:01,200

giant like big as their torso

335

00:13:04,230 --> 00:13:02,800

and they just eat into the microphone

336

00:13:05,509 --> 00:13:04,240

and they're like

337

00:13:06,949 --> 00:13:05,519

i'm not gonna do it i'm not gonna

338

00:13:10,230 --> 00:13:06,959

torture our listeners with that i didn't

339

00:13:11,670 --> 00:13:10,240

do that bro no no way i hate that i hate

340

00:13:13,590 --> 00:13:11,680

hearing people eat

341

00:13:15,590 --> 00:13:13,600

i hate i hate hearing like people

342

00:13:17,509 --> 00:13:15,600

whisper even like when i'm at a concert

343

00:13:20,710 --> 00:13:17,519

and somebody's trying to like yell [h__h]

344

00:13:24,790 --> 00:13:20,720

in my ear i lose my mind yeah like i

345

00:13:25,990 --> 00:13:24,800

lose my freaking mind i hate it so much

346

00:13:27,750 --> 00:13:26,000

like in a concert somebody's trying to

347

00:13:30,389 --> 00:13:27,760

tell you like i love this part you're

348

00:13:32,389 --> 00:13:30,399

like what then shut up and listen to it

349

00:13:33,750 --> 00:13:32,399

stop talking to me

350

00:13:38,710 --> 00:13:33,760

dude

351
00:13:41,269 --> 00:13:38,720
maybe the super bowl i think they had i

352
00:13:43,189 --> 00:13:41,279
think it was like a maybe bud light lime

353
00:13:45,509 --> 00:13:43,199
or some [\h__\h] or maybe like michelob

354
00:13:47,350 --> 00:13:45,519
ultra there was like this asmr where

355
00:13:48,389 --> 00:13:47,360
they like open the bottle cap and then

356
00:13:50,470 --> 00:13:48,399
she whispered

357
00:13:52,949 --> 00:13:50,480
and then like took a swig and i wanted

358
00:13:55,910 --> 00:13:52,959
to shoot my tv

359
00:13:58,470 --> 00:13:55,920
how it how it feels to fi five how how

360
00:13:59,910 --> 00:13:58,480
would choose to feel five gum

361
00:14:01,350 --> 00:13:59,920
there was a similar commercial like that

362
00:14:03,269 --> 00:14:01,360
where like it shows like the goosebumps

363
00:14:05,509 --> 00:14:03,279

and [\h__\h]

364

00:14:06,310 --> 00:14:05,519

yeah i hate not a fan not a fan not a

365

00:14:07,030 --> 00:14:06,320

fan

366

00:14:10,790 --> 00:14:07,040

so

367

00:14:12,310 --> 00:14:10,800

and how they can affect your your brain

368

00:14:14,230 --> 00:14:12,320

um

369

00:14:16,230 --> 00:14:14,240

have you have you seen that this was

370

00:14:17,189 --> 00:14:16,240

like this is so random you probably

371

00:14:18,389 --> 00:14:17,199

won't even know what i'm talking about

372

00:14:20,389 --> 00:14:18,399

talking about but there's like a study

373

00:14:21,670 --> 00:14:20,399

done that was on one of those one one of

374

00:14:23,590 --> 00:14:21,680

the alien

375

00:14:25,750 --> 00:14:23,600

uh shows on the history history channel

376

00:14:27,110 --> 00:14:25,760

or or discovery channel where they

377

00:14:28,949 --> 00:14:27,120

this was a few years back where they uh

378

00:14:30,710 --> 00:14:28,959

did this test of

379

00:14:33,189 --> 00:14:30,720

they put these people in a dark room and

380

00:14:35,990 --> 00:14:33,199

had like a brain scan on their their uh

381

00:14:37,750 --> 00:14:36,000

it was like a like a god helmet of sorts

382

00:14:39,910 --> 00:14:37,760

yeah and uh

383

00:14:42,230 --> 00:14:39,920

uh they

384

00:14:44,629 --> 00:14:42,240

were would send frequencies through this

385

00:14:47,030 --> 00:14:44,639

uh through another device that were like

386

00:14:49,189 --> 00:14:47,040

in the theta kind of brain wavelength

387

00:14:50,949 --> 00:14:49,199

thing and then they would track their

388

00:14:51,670 --> 00:14:50,959

um

389

00:14:53,829 --> 00:14:51,680

uh

390

00:14:56,790 --> 00:14:53,839

their reactions in their brain

391

00:14:58,389 --> 00:14:56,800

uh and a lot of people claimed that when

392

00:14:59,509 --> 00:14:58,399

they were kind of going to sleep in and

393

00:15:01,350 --> 00:14:59,519

out of sleep

394

00:15:03,509 --> 00:15:01,360

they had abduction experiences or they

395

00:15:05,509 --> 00:15:03,519

had uh entity experiences where they saw

396

00:15:08,389 --> 00:15:05,519

dark shadowy figures and it wasn't like

397

00:15:10,150 --> 00:15:08,399

they saw like vivid grays or anything

398

00:15:12,069 --> 00:15:10,160

but they also like a lot of people said

399

00:15:13,590 --> 00:15:12,079

the same thing even people that you know

400

00:15:14,550 --> 00:15:13,600

had never had any kind of experience

401
00:15:15,990 --> 00:15:14,560
like that

402
00:15:17,430 --> 00:15:16,000
uh so they like they didn't go out and

403
00:15:19,509 --> 00:15:17,440
find experiencers and do this test on

404
00:15:21,110 --> 00:15:19,519
them this was just like you know

405
00:15:22,470 --> 00:15:21,120
people that needed you know 50 bucks

406
00:15:23,189 --> 00:15:22,480
that day

407
00:15:26,470 --> 00:15:23,199
yeah

408
00:15:28,470 --> 00:15:26,480
shooting some i don't know if it was

409
00:15:30,150 --> 00:15:28,480
theta i could be wrong on that but uh

410
00:15:32,790 --> 00:15:30,160
they started seeing like

411
00:15:34,069 --> 00:15:32,800
shadow figures around them and they were

412
00:15:36,550 --> 00:15:34,079
like very aware of their their

413
00:15:38,550 --> 00:15:36,560

surroundings it was pretty interesting

414

00:15:40,550 --> 00:15:38,560

dude you know you saying that kind of

415

00:15:42,870 --> 00:15:40,560

makes me wonder like

416

00:15:45,990 --> 00:15:42,880

is that why i slept like [h__h] last night

417

00:15:48,870 --> 00:15:46,000

was i like being contacted and was just

418

00:15:50,629 --> 00:15:48,880

too stupid and asleep to realize it

419

00:15:52,949 --> 00:15:50,639

but that's what kept waking me up and

420

00:15:57,509 --> 00:15:52,959

that's why i wasn't sleeping could be

421

00:15:59,670 --> 00:15:57,519

man oh dude like i i think isn't theta's

422

00:16:01,350 --> 00:15:59,680

state supposed to be like

423

00:16:04,310 --> 00:16:01,360

like the enlightened state where you're

424

00:16:07,350 --> 00:16:04,320

like closer like more spiritual and all

425

00:16:09,110 --> 00:16:07,360

that stuff yeah i wonder i it would make

426

00:16:10,790 --> 00:16:09,120

more sense like that wouldn't sound very

427

00:16:15,030 --> 00:16:10,800

soothing to me because to me that would

428

00:16:16,069 --> 00:16:15,040

be like i know everything

429

00:16:17,590 --> 00:16:16,079

you know

430

00:16:20,069 --> 00:16:17,600

no man

431

00:16:22,310 --> 00:16:20,079

i tried it i figured i'd give it a whirl

432

00:16:24,710 --> 00:16:22,320

kind of like i i was gonna try

433

00:16:26,230 --> 00:16:24,720

meditation and give it a whirl

434

00:16:27,110 --> 00:16:26,240

you know like that scared the [h__h] out

435

00:16:30,710 --> 00:16:27,120

of me

436

00:16:31,670 --> 00:16:30,720

yeah and so like i don't know man like

437

00:16:37,829 --> 00:16:31,680

like

438

00:16:39,670 --> 00:16:37,839

i want to be ready i want to be ready

439

00:16:42,629 --> 00:16:39,680

for it you know what i'm saying like i

440

00:16:43,670 --> 00:16:42,639

want very much so to be like open and

441

00:16:45,670 --> 00:16:43,680

like

442

00:16:48,629 --> 00:16:45,680

have have you know my

443

00:16:49,670 --> 00:16:48,639

my consciousness you know like raise a

444

00:16:52,069 --> 00:16:49,680

little bit you know what i'm saying like

445

00:16:53,749 --> 00:16:52,079

i'm totally open to that i'm so stoked

446

00:16:56,389 --> 00:16:53,759

and i wish it [h__\h] happened already

447

00:16:57,910 --> 00:16:56,399

because oh you know like i don't know

448

00:16:59,829 --> 00:16:57,920

like it's gotta be better than this

449

00:17:02,069 --> 00:16:59,839

right like i don't know maybe it's worse

450

00:17:04,150 --> 00:17:02,079

who knows maybe it sucks maybe the more

451
00:17:06,309 --> 00:17:04,160
you know the more things suck right like

452
00:17:07,429 --> 00:17:06,319
and i always believe that is a true

453
00:17:09,270 --> 00:17:07,439
statement

454
00:17:11,909 --> 00:17:09,280
um

455
00:17:13,990 --> 00:17:11,919
you know i i don't know but but just the

456
00:17:16,630 --> 00:17:14,000
the you know i'm i'm really bummed i'm

457
00:17:18,150 --> 00:17:16,640
really bummed um you're maybe it's like

458
00:17:19,429 --> 00:17:18,160
this feeling of uh like instant

459
00:17:21,350 --> 00:17:19,439
gratification like you didn't really get

460
00:17:23,510 --> 00:17:21,360
there and it's kind of a letdown well

461
00:17:25,429 --> 00:17:23,520
also like the lack of sleep but like are

462
00:17:27,669 --> 00:17:25,439
you talking about like long term the the

463
00:17:28,870 --> 00:17:27,679

awakening kind of this this whole thing

464

00:17:31,590 --> 00:17:28,880

everybody's talking about is like the

465

00:17:34,150 --> 00:17:31,600

spiritual awakening with dude yeah okay

466

00:17:37,750 --> 00:17:34,160

dude i love that long term you know i i

467

00:17:41,029 --> 00:17:37,760

i'm ready to start my journey right i

468

00:17:43,110 --> 00:17:41,039

feel like i have unaware like been una i

469

00:17:45,590 --> 00:17:43,120

feel like i've started my journey but

470

00:17:48,470 --> 00:17:45,600

i've just been very unaware of it but

471

00:17:49,990 --> 00:17:48,480

now i'm aware of it and i'm ready to

472

00:17:52,470 --> 00:17:50,000

like

473

00:17:54,950 --> 00:17:52,480

you know in a cognizant way

474

00:17:57,270 --> 00:17:54,960

walk that path dude you know

475

00:17:59,430 --> 00:17:57,280

and so like my bags are packed i got my

476

00:18:01,669 --> 00:17:59,440

plane tickets all i got to do is send

477

00:18:03,270 --> 00:18:01,679

them home you know

478

00:18:05,510 --> 00:18:03,280

and uh you got a little it's a little

479

00:18:07,510 --> 00:18:05,520

backpack though it's like yeah small

480

00:18:09,510 --> 00:18:07,520

like this big straps are normal size but

481

00:18:11,430 --> 00:18:09,520

the sm backpack's small

482

00:18:14,549 --> 00:18:11,440

big enough for like one

483

00:18:16,870 --> 00:18:14,559

one pink pencil eraser yes dude yeah you

484

00:18:19,590 --> 00:18:16,880

could put your weed in it dude

485

00:18:22,870 --> 00:18:19,600

yeah and and i mean i'm not saying like

486

00:18:24,789 --> 00:18:22,880

i want to be like abducted by aliens or

487

00:18:27,430 --> 00:18:24,799

no [h__h] like that right like i'm not i'm

488

00:18:29,669 --> 00:18:27,440

not saying that i'm saying like

489

00:18:33,029 --> 00:18:29,679

i'm curious about this enlightenment

490

00:18:35,669 --> 00:18:33,039

journey i'd like to go hop on a ride and

491

00:18:38,150 --> 00:18:35,679

and check it out you know and if i think

492

00:18:39,029 --> 00:18:38,160

it sucks i'll i'll get off the path you

493

00:18:40,470 --> 00:18:39,039

know

494

00:18:42,150 --> 00:18:40,480

but

495

00:18:43,669 --> 00:18:42,160

yeah i don't know i think you've already

496

00:18:45,909 --> 00:18:43,679

started on that path man i think you're

497

00:18:48,710 --> 00:18:45,919

we're just going through because i i

498

00:18:50,150 --> 00:18:48,720

think my [h__\h] started last year not even

499

00:18:53,190 --> 00:18:50,160

like before we started the podcast it

500

00:18:54,950 --> 00:18:53,200

was like dead center like the first year

501
00:18:57,430 --> 00:18:54,960
remember when i was like really getting

502
00:18:59,110 --> 00:18:57,440
in like spiritual [h__h] um

503
00:19:00,310 --> 00:18:59,120
and uh

504
00:19:02,870 --> 00:19:00,320
we

505
00:19:05,430 --> 00:19:02,880
i think it goes there's ebbs and flows

506
00:19:08,630 --> 00:19:05,440
and maybe you're just in an ebb or is it

507
00:19:09,590 --> 00:19:08,640
it flows flows up anyway one of those

508
00:19:12,150 --> 00:19:09,600
maybe

509
00:19:14,230 --> 00:19:12,160
uh spooky says uh spooky morales says

510
00:19:15,909 --> 00:19:14,240
that that awareness is the awakening

511
00:19:18,549 --> 00:19:15,919
dude what do you think about that

512
00:19:21,510 --> 00:19:18,559
i think he's probably right yeah the the

513
00:19:23,430 --> 00:19:21,520

i think the issue with the awakening is

514

00:19:26,630 --> 00:19:23,440

is like

515

00:19:27,909 --> 00:19:26,640

it's maybe like it's so hard to know

516

00:19:29,590 --> 00:19:27,919

because like i've never had the

517

00:19:31,830 --> 00:19:29,600

awakening so how would i know what it's

518

00:19:33,270 --> 00:19:31,840

supposed to feel like do you feel it am

519

00:19:35,350 --> 00:19:33,280

i thinking that it's gonna be something

520

00:19:37,029 --> 00:19:35,360

way bigger than what it actually is is

521

00:19:39,510 --> 00:19:37,039

this like a i know it's not gonna be

522

00:19:41,110 --> 00:19:39,520

immediate but like what's the like how

523

00:19:43,270 --> 00:19:41,120

do i know

524

00:19:45,510 --> 00:19:43,280

if i'm awakening dude you know what i'm

525

00:19:47,430 --> 00:19:45,520

saying like if i go on this 10-year

526

00:19:49,190 --> 00:19:47,440

journey of the awakening and then

527

00:19:51,190 --> 00:19:49,200

continue it my whole life but nothing

528

00:19:53,190 --> 00:19:51,200

changes how do i i don't know how do i

529

00:19:55,270 --> 00:19:53,200

know somebody's gonna be like one day

530

00:19:57,110 --> 00:19:55,280

dude you're so enlightened like i don't

531

00:19:58,870 --> 00:19:57,120

know i don't know [h__h] i think it's

532

00:20:00,310 --> 00:19:58,880

something like this i think it's like

533

00:20:02,310 --> 00:20:00,320

you never really notice your hair

534

00:20:03,669 --> 00:20:02,320

growing until you look at yourself in

535

00:20:05,430 --> 00:20:03,679

the mirror and

536

00:20:07,110 --> 00:20:05,440

i mean every day you notice your hair

537

00:20:08,789 --> 00:20:07,120

and it's like that's the same length and

538

00:20:10,390 --> 00:20:08,799

then over like a month maybe a month

539

00:20:12,789 --> 00:20:10,400

goes by and you're like it's a little

540

00:20:15,029 --> 00:20:12,799

longer but like that much longer and

541

00:20:16,390 --> 00:20:15,039

then another month goes by same thing

542

00:20:18,149 --> 00:20:16,400

it's a little longer but then you look

543

00:20:19,590 --> 00:20:18,159

at a photo like i was looking at photos

544

00:20:22,149 --> 00:20:19,600

of myself jess was showing me some

545

00:20:22,950 --> 00:20:22,159

photos of like eight months ago and i

546

00:20:24,470 --> 00:20:22,960

have

547

00:20:26,149 --> 00:20:24,480

very short hair

548

00:20:27,830 --> 00:20:26,159

and

549

00:20:30,789 --> 00:20:27,840

like it's only when you look back with

550

00:20:33,350 --> 00:20:30,799

the uh relativeness of of time like holy

551
00:20:35,350 --> 00:20:33,360
[h__h] that was only eight months ago it

552
00:20:37,270 --> 00:20:35,360
feels like it was yesterday

553
00:20:38,710 --> 00:20:37,280
but my you know that that's kind of the

554
00:20:40,390 --> 00:20:38,720
analogy it's like you don't really

555
00:20:42,230 --> 00:20:40,400
notice it when you're in it until you

556
00:20:43,430 --> 00:20:42,240
look back on where you started from or

557
00:20:45,590 --> 00:20:43,440
where you were

558
00:20:48,070 --> 00:20:45,600
right dude right

559
00:20:50,310 --> 00:20:48,080
but i'm also like i mean i've listened i

560
00:20:52,070 --> 00:20:50,320
mean we've had some amazing

561
00:20:54,070 --> 00:20:52,080
people that have

562
00:20:55,510 --> 00:20:54,080
been on the journey i mean everybody

563
00:20:57,590 --> 00:20:55,520

from

564

00:20:59,830 --> 00:20:57,600

friggin you know uh

565

00:21:02,310 --> 00:20:59,840

geraldine to you know

566

00:21:03,909 --> 00:21:02,320

ryan bledsoe to yeah you know like

567

00:21:05,029 --> 00:21:03,919

there's just so many people who have

568

00:21:06,310 --> 00:21:05,039

like

569

00:21:09,430 --> 00:21:06,320

dude they're just so

570

00:21:13,669 --> 00:21:09,440

they're so smart so they're so smart i

571

00:21:15,510 --> 00:21:13,679

asked like where did they find the time

572

00:21:18,630 --> 00:21:15,520

to enlighten themselves i feel like

573

00:21:20,390 --> 00:21:18,640

that's a huge issue in my life is like

574

00:21:23,029 --> 00:21:20,400

what when am i supposed to enlighten

575

00:21:25,110 --> 00:21:23,039

myself dude like i have literally six

576
00:21:27,350 --> 00:21:25,120
hours to catch some sleep and the rest

577
00:21:29,669 --> 00:21:27,360
of the time like i'm [h__h] balls to

578
00:21:32,950 --> 00:21:29,679
the walls like running not because i

579
00:21:36,390 --> 00:21:32,960
want to because i literally have to to

580
00:21:37,909 --> 00:21:36,400
survive like the only enlightening point

581
00:21:39,350 --> 00:21:37,919
of my life is

582
00:21:41,830 --> 00:21:39,360
every thursday

583
00:21:43,909 --> 00:21:41,840
in between seven and eight o'clock

584
00:21:46,470 --> 00:21:43,919
whenever we decide we can hop on right

585
00:21:49,430 --> 00:21:46,480
like that's it yeah

586
00:21:51,510 --> 00:21:49,440
and and it's such a it's such a bummer

587
00:21:53,750 --> 00:21:51,520
but you know i don't know spooky says

588
00:21:55,990 --> 00:21:53,760

the awareness is the awakening so maybe

589

00:21:59,029 --> 00:21:56,000

just being aware of that

590

00:22:01,510 --> 00:21:59,039

and aware of the struggle in general is

591

00:22:03,830 --> 00:22:01,520

part of the awakening yeah i don't know

592

00:22:06,310 --> 00:22:03,840

man [h__\h]

593

00:22:08,070 --> 00:22:06,320

uh yeah i mean thirsty thirsty thursday

594

00:22:10,070 --> 00:22:08,080

is is important man i mean it hasn't

595

00:22:13,350 --> 00:22:10,080

always been thirsty thursday but we've

596

00:22:18,070 --> 00:22:16,630

that's it it's been my meditation cup

597

00:22:19,190 --> 00:22:18,080

you know three hours a week dude it's

598

00:22:20,390 --> 00:22:19,200

100

599

00:22:22,230 --> 00:22:20,400

awesome and everybody that's been

600

00:22:23,750 --> 00:22:22,240

listening to the show like

601
00:22:24,710 --> 00:22:23,760
it's

602
00:22:26,310 --> 00:22:24,720
yeah i think i feel like we're all

603
00:22:27,990 --> 00:22:26,320
meditating in a way we're you know we're

604
00:22:28,870 --> 00:22:28,000
connecting over ideas but we're also

605
00:22:31,350 --> 00:22:28,880
like

606
00:22:32,470 --> 00:22:31,360
hey i feel that way too man that's kind

607
00:22:34,470 --> 00:22:32,480
of cool

608
00:22:35,270 --> 00:22:34,480
yeah yeah hang out

609
00:22:36,950 --> 00:22:35,280
yeah

610
00:22:38,630 --> 00:22:36,960
it's spooky spooky saying you got to

611
00:22:40,870 --> 00:22:38,640
meditate uh

612
00:22:42,870 --> 00:22:40,880
yeah i'll tell the story really quick

613
00:22:44,310 --> 00:22:42,880

just because there's a lot of new people

614

00:22:46,070 --> 00:22:44,320

and i don't know if y'all have heard my

615

00:22:49,270 --> 00:22:46,080

meditation story but

616

00:22:52,310 --> 00:22:49,280

the first time i i uh i meditated right

617

00:22:54,230 --> 00:22:52,320

nothing happened i had been like hearing

618

00:22:56,149 --> 00:22:54,240

about this you should meditate and i was

619

00:22:58,390 --> 00:22:56,159

kind of looking into this stuff like

620

00:23:00,149 --> 00:22:58,400

this the spiritual aspect of everything

621

00:23:02,149 --> 00:23:00,159

and i was like

622

00:23:05,590 --> 00:23:02,159

you know what let's give it a try dude

623

00:23:07,190 --> 00:23:05,600

let's give it a try you know like i and

624

00:23:09,909 --> 00:23:07,200

i guess this is a little personal but

625

00:23:11,110 --> 00:23:09,919

like i feel like my belief systems were

626

00:23:13,270 --> 00:23:11,120

like

627

00:23:14,950 --> 00:23:13,280

just kind of crumbling around me

628

00:23:16,789 --> 00:23:14,960

and i was just kind of desperate in

629

00:23:19,190 --> 00:23:16,799

reaching for something

630

00:23:20,950 --> 00:23:19,200

right you know like you're reaching for

631

00:23:22,549 --> 00:23:20,960

something to believe in

632

00:23:24,950 --> 00:23:22,559

because if you don't believe in anything

633

00:23:27,669 --> 00:23:24,960

i mean what's the point yeah you can

634

00:23:30,390 --> 00:23:27,679

believe like i jostled me and i was like

635

00:23:32,070 --> 00:23:30,400

whoa what was that and i was scared

636

00:23:32,950 --> 00:23:32,080

because i didn't know what i was doing

637

00:23:38,630 --> 00:23:32,960

you know

638

00:23:39,750 --> 00:23:38,640

maybe i do need to meditate but like

639

00:23:43,110 --> 00:23:39,760

like

640

00:23:46,470 --> 00:23:43,120

how spider-man when he realizes he has

641

00:23:50,710 --> 00:23:47,269

and then

642

00:23:52,549 --> 00:23:50,720

like

643

00:23:54,230 --> 00:23:52,559

he's kind of scared at first because he

644

00:23:55,510 --> 00:23:54,240

doesn't like he's like what the [h__h] is

645

00:23:56,870 --> 00:23:55,520

happening like

646

00:23:59,029 --> 00:23:56,880

but like i mean i guess it's a little

647

00:24:01,110 --> 00:23:59,039

different because that full got got buff

648

00:24:03,590 --> 00:24:01,120

and he could shoot spider webs and his

649

00:24:05,830 --> 00:24:03,600

dick got bigger so like i mean you know

650

00:24:08,390 --> 00:24:05,840

it's not that scary that's kind of cool

651

00:24:09,830 --> 00:24:08,400

but like for me it's like oh

652

00:24:11,510 --> 00:24:09,840

this is scary i don't know what i'm

653

00:24:13,110 --> 00:24:11,520

doing like what if i contact something i

654

00:24:14,870 --> 00:24:13,120

don't want to contact i don't i don't

655

00:24:17,350 --> 00:24:14,880

know how to i don't know how to cleanse

656

00:24:18,870 --> 00:24:17,360

my energy before i go into this astral

657

00:24:20,310 --> 00:24:18,880

realm i don't know i don't like i don't

658

00:24:22,470 --> 00:24:20,320

know nothing about that i've only

659

00:24:24,789 --> 00:24:22,480

recently started learning about like

660

00:24:27,430 --> 00:24:24,799

opening these doors and and and putting

661

00:24:29,590 --> 00:24:27,440

this energy bubble around you and like

662

00:24:31,590 --> 00:24:29,600

focusing your intentions on like the

663

00:24:34,549 --> 00:24:31,600

right stuff and it's like i feel like my

664

00:24:37,750 --> 00:24:34,559

head like i don't know practice i know

665

00:24:39,750 --> 00:24:37,760

my my mind is just way too busy and i

666

00:24:41,590 --> 00:24:39,760

have to practice i just gotta practice

667

00:24:43,750 --> 00:24:41,600

but like i hadn't practiced and i had

668

00:24:46,710 --> 00:24:43,760

this experience and that's what scared

669

00:24:48,470 --> 00:24:46,720

me so like if i practice i just need to

670

00:24:50,230 --> 00:24:48,480

i don't know i don't know i i don't know

671

00:24:51,510 --> 00:24:50,240

i'm stuck in between i need to practice

672

00:24:53,029 --> 00:24:51,520

but like also if this [h__h] keeps

673

00:24:55,350 --> 00:24:53,039

happening how am i supposed to practice

674

00:24:57,590 --> 00:24:55,360

because i don't know what to do

675

00:24:59,510 --> 00:24:57,600

yeah like how are you like hey in order

676

00:25:01,269 --> 00:24:59,520

to get a job you need wait in order to

677

00:25:03,269 --> 00:25:01,279

get money you need a job but in order to

678

00:25:05,269 --> 00:25:03,279

get a job you need you need a little bit

679

00:25:05,990 --> 00:25:05,279

of money to like buy a shirt you know

680

00:25:11,510 --> 00:25:06,000

like

681

00:25:13,110 --> 00:25:11,520

uh without

682

00:25:14,310 --> 00:25:13,120

you know some bootstraps you know a

683

00:25:17,269 --> 00:25:14,320

little bit of bootstraps you need some

684

00:25:19,510 --> 00:25:17,279

help maybe uh remember i think you you

685

00:25:20,630 --> 00:25:19,520

told uh samantha moet that story and she

686

00:25:22,950 --> 00:25:20,640

was like

687

00:25:25,190 --> 00:25:22,960

totally in it like yeah dude that puff

688

00:25:29,510 --> 00:25:25,200

of air that pop that you heard was your

689

00:25:32,470 --> 00:25:29,520

third eye opening man yeah

690

00:25:34,789 --> 00:25:32,480

like a kernel of popcorn man

691

00:25:36,870 --> 00:25:34,799

yeah dude that's kind of cool it's a

692

00:25:38,630 --> 00:25:36,880

trip right because like the there's

693

00:25:41,590 --> 00:25:38,640

there's these uh

694

00:25:44,070 --> 00:25:41,600

you know the the uh

695

00:25:46,710 --> 00:25:44,080

what do they call the [h__h] uh kernel

696

00:25:49,750 --> 00:25:46,720

corn popcorn no the salty sweet and

697

00:25:51,029 --> 00:25:49,760

salty well the monks for

698

00:25:53,430 --> 00:25:51,039

the uh

699

00:25:58,870 --> 00:25:53,440

the appalachian monks not appalachian

700

00:26:01,990 --> 00:26:00,870

ventura when nature calls the tibetan

701
00:26:03,990 --> 00:26:02,000
monks like them fools like been

702
00:26:05,830 --> 00:26:04,000
practicing their whole lives

703
00:26:08,149 --> 00:26:05,840
right some people are like yeah i've

704
00:26:09,990 --> 00:26:08,159
been meditating for 20 years and like

705
00:26:12,789 --> 00:26:10,000
it's calming i've never had like any

706
00:26:14,549 --> 00:26:12,799
like type of wild experience but like on

707
00:26:16,149 --> 00:26:14,559
my second time i have like this puff of

708
00:26:16,870 --> 00:26:16,159
air and like a crunchy

709
00:26:25,190 --> 00:26:16,880
like

710
00:26:26,470 --> 00:26:25,200
dude that's crazy i love that

711
00:26:28,710 --> 00:26:26,480
i don't know

712
00:26:31,029 --> 00:26:28,720
it reminds me of uh just just like the

713
00:26:33,110 --> 00:26:31,039

visceral aspect of that is is that one

714

00:26:35,269 --> 00:26:33,120

time that i in

715

00:26:37,750 --> 00:26:35,279

like way back in that story when i was

716

00:26:40,630 --> 00:26:37,760

in high school and i went to sleep and

717

00:26:43,830 --> 00:26:40,640

uh i i woke up and i was i experienced

718

00:26:45,350 --> 00:26:43,840

that sleep paralysis yeah dude and i i

719

00:26:46,390 --> 00:26:45,360

woke up couldn't move anything but i

720

00:26:48,070 --> 00:26:46,400

could see

721

00:26:50,630 --> 00:26:48,080

and i was like

722

00:26:51,830 --> 00:26:50,640

i i my bedroom had pretty tall ceilings

723

00:26:54,630 --> 00:26:51,840

i like getting chills thinking about it

724

00:26:57,029 --> 00:26:54,640

man uh this is crazy uh i woke up and i

725

00:26:59,350 --> 00:26:57,039

i couldn't move i could but i could see

726

00:27:01,669 --> 00:26:59,360

and i knew that i was levitating off of

727

00:27:03,750 --> 00:27:01,679

my bed you know straight up i'm like

728

00:27:05,510 --> 00:27:03,760

eight feet in the air dude i know maybe

729

00:27:06,630 --> 00:27:05,520

four feet that was like above my bed and

730

00:27:08,390 --> 00:27:06,640

i could hear

731

00:27:09,430 --> 00:27:08,400

whooshing whirling

732

00:27:11,430 --> 00:27:09,440

um

733

00:27:13,269 --> 00:27:11,440

like wind noise i could feel the wind on

734

00:27:14,950 --> 00:27:13,279

my skin dude that's how [h__\h] real it

735

00:27:17,110 --> 00:27:14,960

was it was crazy man

736

00:27:19,350 --> 00:27:17,120

um i didn't see any lights or any

737

00:27:20,870 --> 00:27:19,360

entities or anything like that but uh i

738

00:27:22,470 --> 00:27:20,880

remember the next thing you know i'm

739

00:27:24,630 --> 00:27:22,480

like trying to scream like do something

740

00:27:25,669 --> 00:27:24,640

like oh you couldn't move couldn't make

741

00:27:28,470 --> 00:27:25,679

a noise

742

00:27:29,430 --> 00:27:28,480

and uh the next thing i know i'm i wake

743

00:27:30,710 --> 00:27:29,440

up

744

00:27:33,830 --> 00:27:30,720

again

745

00:27:35,909 --> 00:27:33,840

and i'm standing at my kitchen

746

00:27:38,230 --> 00:27:35,919

getting grabbing a glass like a you know

747

00:27:40,870 --> 00:27:38,240

like a cup out of my pantry to get some

748

00:27:42,230 --> 00:27:40,880

water or whatever and i remember

749

00:27:43,830 --> 00:27:42,240

going through the motions like getting

750

00:27:46,070 --> 00:27:43,840

the cup and like filling it with water

751
00:27:47,350 --> 00:27:46,080
but i was already aware like my brain

752
00:27:49,750 --> 00:27:47,360
was telling me to do this thing i was

753
00:27:51,190 --> 00:27:49,760
almost like i was an autopilot like i

754
00:27:53,029 --> 00:27:51,200
knew that this was [h__h] weird and

755
00:27:54,870 --> 00:27:53,039
like what just happened or the last

756
00:27:57,190 --> 00:27:54,880
thing i remember but i just kept doing

757
00:27:59,190 --> 00:27:57,200
that thing and i was like be normal

758
00:28:01,990 --> 00:27:59,200
complete this task

759
00:28:04,710 --> 00:28:02,000
drink the water

760
00:28:06,389 --> 00:28:04,720
and uh yeah man i that was that's just

761
00:28:09,190 --> 00:28:06,399
something that that reminded me of that

762
00:28:11,669 --> 00:28:09,200
story but who knows man sleep paralysis

763
00:28:13,269 --> 00:28:11,679

is a crazy thing so do you think it was

764

00:28:15,430 --> 00:28:13,279

sleep paralysis

765

00:28:19,430 --> 00:28:15,440

or is that what you're just going with

766

00:28:20,870 --> 00:28:19,440

i'm open to whatever man uh i will never

767

00:28:22,710 --> 00:28:20,880

really know the

768

00:28:24,230 --> 00:28:22,720

the truth about it i guess you know

769

00:28:26,549 --> 00:28:24,240

unless we get a

770

00:28:28,870 --> 00:28:26,559

unless we you ever see that movie click

771

00:28:30,870 --> 00:28:28,880

with uh with adam sandler we get the

772

00:28:31,990 --> 00:28:30,880

little i would love that just to go back

773

00:28:33,750 --> 00:28:32,000

and see that

774

00:28:35,510 --> 00:28:33,760

that's like one of the biggest mysteries

775

00:28:36,950 --> 00:28:35,520

in my life like man i wish i knew what

776

00:28:39,029 --> 00:28:36,960

[h__h] happened

777

00:28:41,029 --> 00:28:39,039

yeah that'd be cool yeah that'd be

778

00:28:42,870 --> 00:28:41,039

awesome the only time i've ever had an

779

00:28:44,710 --> 00:28:42,880

out of body experience is when i took

780

00:28:46,230 --> 00:28:44,720

dmt and that was it

781

00:28:47,830 --> 00:28:46,240

and that was a trip that was like

782

00:28:50,230 --> 00:28:47,840

nothing

783

00:28:51,750 --> 00:28:50,240

what i ever done before that was crazy

784

00:28:54,149 --> 00:28:51,760

dude

785

00:28:56,389 --> 00:28:54,159

what did remind me did you ever see any

786

00:28:58,149 --> 00:28:56,399

like like entities or like elf people

787

00:29:00,470 --> 00:28:58,159

like you know people see like elves and

788

00:29:03,510 --> 00:29:00,480

stuff no dude like i was sitting on the

789

00:29:06,149 --> 00:29:03,520

edge of my bed this was when i uh

790

00:29:07,990 --> 00:29:06,159

when i didn't have a bed frame

791

00:29:08,950 --> 00:29:08,000

and i was sitting there and i was just

792

00:29:11,350 --> 00:29:08,960

chilling

793

00:29:13,510 --> 00:29:11,360

and then i took the dmt

794

00:29:15,510 --> 00:29:13,520

and then all of a sudden like my body

795

00:29:18,149 --> 00:29:15,520

kind of felt

796

00:29:20,470 --> 00:29:18,159

it was like heavy but light at the same

797

00:29:22,950 --> 00:29:20,480

time it was a weird feeling dude and

798

00:29:25,669 --> 00:29:22,960

then all of a sudden like all these like

799

00:29:27,909 --> 00:29:25,679

kaleidoscope colors started to like come

800

00:29:29,990 --> 00:29:27,919

in from the side of my vision into like

801
00:29:33,029 --> 00:29:30,000
the front of me and as soon as like the

802
00:29:34,389 --> 00:29:33,039
the like the the the colors like

803
00:29:36,149 --> 00:29:34,399
yeah dude it was weird it's like they

804
00:29:39,590 --> 00:29:36,159
were like gold it was like it was like

805
00:29:41,190 --> 00:29:39,600
if gold and like green and red and

806
00:29:43,669 --> 00:29:41,200
purple were like

807
00:29:46,549 --> 00:29:43,679
mixed together and you could see them at

808
00:29:49,590 --> 00:29:46,559
the same time but it was its own color

809
00:29:52,070 --> 00:29:49,600
it was so weird dude holographic

810
00:29:54,950 --> 00:29:52,080
like that it was weird and it i guess

811
00:29:57,029 --> 00:29:54,960
soon as it closed in on me like i felt

812
00:29:59,510 --> 00:29:57,039
like a it was like a like a string or

813
00:30:02,870 --> 00:29:59,520

something like i felt like i came out of

814

00:30:05,029 --> 00:30:02,880

the back of my body and was looking down

815

00:30:06,950 --> 00:30:05,039

on myself

816

00:30:09,029 --> 00:30:06,960

and just saw myself sitting on the bed

817

00:30:10,549 --> 00:30:09,039

like from behind like i saw myself

818

00:30:13,060 --> 00:30:10,559

sitting there like this

819

00:30:15,990 --> 00:30:14,870

[Music]

820

00:30:17,110 --> 00:30:16,000

you're like

821

00:30:18,470 --> 00:30:17,120

you look down at yourself and you're

822

00:30:19,990 --> 00:30:18,480

actually on the toilet and you're like

823

00:30:21,190 --> 00:30:20,000

wait

824

00:30:24,470 --> 00:30:21,200

what are you doing this was supposed to

825

00:30:24,480 --> 00:30:28,230

never do dmt on the toilet

826

00:30:32,149 --> 00:30:30,389

what if you can help it what if you like

827

00:30:33,110 --> 00:30:32,159

you're like i really have i have to go

828

00:30:34,389 --> 00:30:33,120

man

829

00:30:36,070 --> 00:30:34,399

well i guess it happens pretty fast

830

00:30:37,990 --> 00:30:36,080

right i've never i haven't done it but

831

00:30:39,269 --> 00:30:38,000

yeah it doesn't last very long

832

00:30:40,950 --> 00:30:39,279

dang

833

00:30:43,350 --> 00:30:40,960

but probably not maybe not do it on the

834

00:30:45,269 --> 00:30:43,360

toilet then

835

00:30:47,830 --> 00:30:45,279

definitely not definitely not i mean

836

00:30:48,710 --> 00:30:47,840

it's not like a like a seven

837

00:30:51,990 --> 00:30:48,720

to

838

00:30:53,669 --> 00:30:52,000

18 acid trip or like a like a three-hour

839

00:30:55,909 --> 00:30:53,679

mushroom trip it's like a it's like a

840

00:30:58,310 --> 00:30:55,919

20-minute deal if even that depending on

841

00:31:00,710 --> 00:30:58,320

how much like you took i mean yeah if

842

00:31:02,789 --> 00:31:00,720

you if you if you like do the ayahuasca

843

00:31:04,549 --> 00:31:02,799

like the oral version of the dmt i mean

844

00:31:06,950 --> 00:31:04,559

that's just gonna last like

845

00:31:08,149 --> 00:31:06,960

forever it seems like i mean i've never

846

00:31:09,909 --> 00:31:08,159

done it but

847

00:31:11,590 --> 00:31:09,919

dude i just recently

848

00:31:13,590 --> 00:31:11,600

i don't know if this is across the board

849

00:31:15,190 --> 00:31:13,600

but like i just found out that one of

850

00:31:18,070 --> 00:31:15,200

the first things you drink on a

851
00:31:19,509 --> 00:31:18,080
ayahuasca trip or whatever they give you

852
00:31:22,230 --> 00:31:19,519
it's not the it's not the drug first

853
00:31:23,110 --> 00:31:22,240
they give you something to make you puke

854
00:31:24,870 --> 00:31:23,120
first

855
00:31:27,430 --> 00:31:24,880
it's like a purge yeah it's not they

856
00:31:29,750 --> 00:31:27,440
don't give you the you know

857
00:31:31,830 --> 00:31:29,760
the magic sauce right away they give you

858
00:31:34,149 --> 00:31:31,840
this other stuff to make you puke up

859
00:31:35,750 --> 00:31:34,159
your life and then they give you the

860
00:31:37,430 --> 00:31:35,760
ming you know

861
00:31:38,789 --> 00:31:37,440
i didn't know that it's supposed to kill

862
00:31:43,350 --> 00:31:38,799
your ego

863
00:31:48,310 --> 00:31:46,549

you're close to death

864

00:31:50,230 --> 00:31:48,320

just after but you

865

00:31:51,750 --> 00:31:50,240

when you puke at stuff you you're you're

866

00:31:53,830 --> 00:31:51,760

still not on the drug you're just like

867

00:31:55,830 --> 00:31:53,840

oh i'm just terrible i'm i'm this i'm

868

00:31:57,750 --> 00:31:55,840

having a bad time guys

869

00:31:59,669 --> 00:31:57,760

that's that confused me i didn't know

870

00:32:02,149 --> 00:31:59,679

that i thought the the actual like the

871

00:32:03,190 --> 00:32:02,159

drink that ayahuasca drink was like

872

00:32:04,470 --> 00:32:03,200

that made you

873

00:32:07,029 --> 00:32:04,480

puke or whatever

874

00:32:09,430 --> 00:32:07,039

yeah yeah anyway i don't know i don't

875

00:32:11,430 --> 00:32:09,440

know man i don't know it's a

876

00:32:13,669 --> 00:32:11,440

it's a it's a it's a

877

00:32:15,269 --> 00:32:13,679

strange but beautiful process and those

878

00:32:17,509 --> 00:32:15,279

people have been doing it for thousands

879

00:32:19,830 --> 00:32:17,519

of years so yeah i guess you'd kind of

880

00:32:22,470 --> 00:32:19,840

trust the process you know now if you

881

00:32:24,310 --> 00:32:22,480

walk into one of those huts in peru and

882

00:32:25,430 --> 00:32:24,320

you see like some white dude with dreads

883

00:32:26,950 --> 00:32:25,440

named brad

884

00:32:29,750 --> 00:32:26,960

and like he's like you should like

885

00:32:32,230 --> 00:32:29,760

totally drink the ayahuasca i'm going to

886

00:32:34,950 --> 00:32:32,240

the next hut dude like i i want that

887

00:32:37,750 --> 00:32:34,960

skinny ass peruvian dude who's like

888

00:32:39,669 --> 00:32:37,760

malnourished and [h__h] with [h__h] like

889

00:32:41,990 --> 00:32:39,679

messed up teeth like

890

00:32:44,470 --> 00:32:42,000

peeling bark off the roots and squeeze

891

00:32:46,710 --> 00:32:44,480

an ayahuasca into a [h__h] wooden cup

892

00:32:48,630 --> 00:32:46,720

that's the guy i want the first guy the

893

00:32:50,870 --> 00:32:48,640

first guy brad he would he would grab

894

00:32:53,269 --> 00:32:50,880

both of your shoulders and say

895

00:32:56,870 --> 00:32:53,279

you're an old soul

896

00:32:58,549 --> 00:32:56,880

yeah yeah come on hey follow me friend

897

00:33:01,269 --> 00:32:58,559

yeah we're old friends from a different

898

00:33:03,430 --> 00:33:01,279

life follow me and you go to the other

899

00:33:08,149 --> 00:33:03,440

shaman and he's like you ready

900

00:33:12,630 --> 00:33:10,070

dude that's that wasn't a word i just

901
00:33:19,190 --> 00:33:16,789
sounded peruvian dude i did it

902
00:33:20,149 --> 00:33:19,200
oh dude

903
00:33:23,350 --> 00:33:20,159
gary

904
00:33:24,590 --> 00:33:23,360
um says uh shooting out cocaine will

905
00:33:26,310 --> 00:33:24,600
make you puke also

906
00:33:27,750 --> 00:33:26,320
[Laughter]

907
00:33:30,549 --> 00:33:27,760
oh [\h__\h]

908
00:33:32,389 --> 00:33:30,559
probably probably like shooting it out

909
00:33:34,310 --> 00:33:32,399
of like a like a t-shirt gun like a

910
00:33:36,950 --> 00:33:34,320
t-shirt cannon maybe they meant shooting

911
00:33:39,350 --> 00:33:36,960
up cooking you know

912
00:33:41,990 --> 00:33:39,360
dude cocaine for everybody boom this is

913
00:33:43,269 --> 00:33:42,000

a big cloud of dust it goes over the

914

00:33:44,789 --> 00:33:43,279

crowd

915

00:33:47,990 --> 00:33:44,799

oh man

916

00:33:49,830 --> 00:33:48,000

section 36b is out of hand right now

917

00:33:50,830 --> 00:33:49,840

dude you're like

918

00:33:52,950 --> 00:33:50,840

you noticed

919

00:33:54,549 --> 00:33:52,960

like sorry

920

00:33:55,750 --> 00:33:54,559

there's like a book club like down the

921

00:33:58,100 --> 00:33:55,760

street at your neighbor's house and

922

00:34:02,389 --> 00:33:58,110

you're like yeah surprise [h__\h]

923

00:34:05,269 --> 00:34:02,399

[Laughter]

924

00:34:06,470 --> 00:34:05,279

yeah that's a felony for sure yeah oh

925

00:34:10,149 --> 00:34:06,480

yeah

926

00:34:11,829 --> 00:34:10,159

we had we had dave scott from space

927

00:34:13,669 --> 00:34:11,839

style radio in here oh

928

00:34:16,230 --> 00:34:13,679

does dave still in there is his chat is

929

00:34:18,790 --> 00:34:16,240

chat is the chat smith still in the uh

930

00:34:19,829 --> 00:34:18,800

in the chat the chat

931

00:34:21,349 --> 00:34:19,839

anyway i didn't give them a shout out

932

00:34:23,430 --> 00:34:21,359

when they came in so this had too much

933

00:34:25,669 --> 00:34:23,440

yeah bro we were in deep like very

934

00:34:28,230 --> 00:34:25,679

important convo when when they came in

935

00:34:30,230 --> 00:34:28,240

so we were talking about

936

00:34:31,109 --> 00:34:30,240

beacon

937

00:34:35,270 --> 00:34:31,119

yeah

938

00:34:37,349 --> 00:34:35,280

if you're listening brother i sent you

939

00:34:40,149 --> 00:34:37,359

the link bro if you want to pop in

940

00:34:43,109 --> 00:34:40,159

i emailed it to you sonny sent me some

941

00:34:44,209 --> 00:34:43,119

some images that are quite interesting

942

00:34:46,389 --> 00:34:44,219

dude

943

00:34:47,190 --> 00:34:46,399

[Music]

944

00:34:49,669 --> 00:34:47,200

and

945

00:34:52,389 --> 00:34:49,679

i can't wait to show them to you

946

00:34:54,710 --> 00:34:52,399

i called him the other night on uh uh my

947

00:34:57,270 --> 00:34:54,720

way back home from britain's house uh we

948

00:34:58,230 --> 00:34:57,280

were making those doors and i was like

949

00:34:59,750 --> 00:34:58,240

dude

950

00:35:01,589 --> 00:34:59,760

because i hadn't i hadn't had time to

951
00:35:03,750 --> 00:35:01,599
get back to him uh and we'll talk about

952
00:35:04,790 --> 00:35:03,760
it but dude he's got this crazy story he

953
00:35:07,109 --> 00:35:04,800
was out

954
00:35:09,430 --> 00:35:07,119
uh camping with his family

955
00:35:11,430 --> 00:35:09,440
on his you know remember the the the the

956
00:35:13,190 --> 00:35:11,440
bigfoot hunt yeah quote-unquote hunting

957
00:35:15,510 --> 00:35:13,200
he went on and

958
00:35:19,190 --> 00:35:15,520
uh he said that the park rangers made

959
00:35:21,829 --> 00:35:19,200
everyone leave because a family

960
00:35:23,990 --> 00:35:21,839
apparently a family had died

961
00:35:26,150 --> 00:35:24,000
and just very close to them so they made

962
00:35:28,230 --> 00:35:26,160
everybody in the in the park leave

963
00:35:30,310 --> 00:35:28,240

and he was asking an officer like hey

964

00:35:31,589 --> 00:35:30,320

what happened and uh he was like i can't

965

00:35:32,950 --> 00:35:31,599

really tell you a lot of details but

966

00:35:36,230 --> 00:35:32,960

there was some

967

00:35:37,670 --> 00:35:36,240

said he's on his way uh there were some

968

00:35:39,750 --> 00:35:37,680

deaths and

969

00:35:41,109 --> 00:35:39,760

uh he said they just don't know what

970

00:35:43,349 --> 00:35:41,119

happened he was like what happened was

971

00:35:45,270 --> 00:35:43,359

it a bear attack like you know did they

972

00:35:47,670 --> 00:35:45,280

fall off a cliff it was i think it was

973

00:35:50,069 --> 00:35:47,680

like a mom dad

974

00:35:51,589 --> 00:35:50,079

their their child and a dog and all thr

975

00:35:53,109 --> 00:35:51,599

all four of the

976

00:35:55,589 --> 00:35:53,119

the living creatures

977

00:35:57,030 --> 00:35:55,599

dog human anyway they all

978

00:35:59,190 --> 00:35:57,040

passed away mysteriously they can't

979

00:36:01,190 --> 00:35:59,200

figure out how they died and this was

980

00:36:02,870 --> 00:36:01,200

like actually covered in the news man

981

00:36:04,230 --> 00:36:02,880

and he sent me an article

982

00:36:05,910 --> 00:36:04,240

and uh it's one of those like hated

983

00:36:07,670 --> 00:36:05,920

articles i'm curious if he was able to

984

00:36:10,310 --> 00:36:07,680

find an article that you're able to

985

00:36:12,790 --> 00:36:10,320

actually read but like that's crazy yeah

986

00:36:15,430 --> 00:36:12,800

like there was a [\h__\h] ton of uh uh

987

00:36:16,950 --> 00:36:15,440

police and and investigators down there

988

00:36:18,470 --> 00:36:16,960

and they can't figure out how all the

989

00:36:19,670 --> 00:36:18,480

like they weren't like mauled by

990

00:36:21,109 --> 00:36:19,680

anything i know we're all thinking

991

00:36:22,310 --> 00:36:21,119

bigfoot you know where were they torn

992

00:36:24,870 --> 00:36:22,320

apart and they know that like their

993

00:36:26,550 --> 00:36:24,880

bodies were fine you know uh i don't

994

00:36:28,550 --> 00:36:26,560

know what happened to the autopsy report

995

00:36:30,069 --> 00:36:28,560

i'm sure we'll find out but i don't know

996

00:36:31,910 --> 00:36:30,079

it's it's one of those stories that

997

00:36:34,230 --> 00:36:31,920

might you know disappear unless you're

998

00:36:36,950 --> 00:36:34,240

really paying attention to it uh yeah

999

00:36:38,870 --> 00:36:36,960

dude that's crazy yeah super interesting

1000

00:36:41,109 --> 00:36:38,880

stuff and let me turn my fan on dude

1001

00:36:42,870 --> 00:36:41,119

this this light sucks

1002

00:36:45,109 --> 00:36:42,880

i can turn my own dude i feel like a

1003

00:36:46,870 --> 00:36:45,119

mcdonald's french fry bacon under this

1004

00:36:47,589 --> 00:36:46,880

[h__h] right now i was going to say you

1005

00:36:54,470 --> 00:36:47,599

look

1006

00:36:59,030 --> 00:36:56,230

big willie big willie townsend hey

1007

00:37:01,430 --> 00:36:59,040

everybody uh holy crap we've uh we've

1008

00:37:02,630 --> 00:37:01,440

added a uh a new member of the garage

1009

00:37:04,870 --> 00:37:02,640

y'all

1010

00:37:07,589 --> 00:37:04,880

big willy you all know him you all love

1011

00:37:08,710 --> 00:37:07,599

him he's gonna join us on the garage on

1012

00:37:11,030 --> 00:37:08,720

the weekends he's gonna have his own

1013

00:37:13,190 --> 00:37:11,040

show yeah dude because i have us all

1014

00:37:14,470 --> 00:37:13,200

show congrats will

1015

00:37:15,910 --> 00:37:14,480

dude that's awesome we did the whole

1016

00:37:17,750 --> 00:37:15,920

branding dude we might as well show it

1017

00:37:19,270 --> 00:37:17,760

while we're waiting for for sonny right

1018

00:37:20,829 --> 00:37:19,280

dude heck yeah

1019

00:37:22,390 --> 00:37:20,839

let's see

1020

00:37:25,670 --> 00:37:22,400

and

1021

00:37:28,630 --> 00:37:25,680

let's go back to the website

1022

00:37:31,589 --> 00:37:28,640

got some branding for him and everything

1023

00:37:32,950 --> 00:37:31,599

oh wait it's not on the website

1024

00:37:37,910 --> 00:37:32,960

everything

1025

00:37:39,430 --> 00:37:37,920

yeah yeah

1026

00:37:41,190 --> 00:37:39,440

everything

1027

00:37:42,870 --> 00:37:41,200

i don't wanna ah damn it i'm gonna show

1028

00:37:44,390 --> 00:37:42,880

my id again i'm not gonna do this don't

1029

00:37:45,910 --> 00:37:44,400

do it i'm not gonna do it i'm not gonna

1030

00:37:48,069 --> 00:37:45,920

do it

1031

00:37:53,400 --> 00:37:48,079

all right i'll go to our facebook

1032

00:37:53,410 --> 00:37:56,710

[Music]

1033

00:37:59,430 --> 00:37:57,990

i can't do two things at once you gotta

1034

00:38:03,109 --> 00:37:59,440

cover for me

1035

00:38:08,550 --> 00:38:05,589

like i'm not i'm looking at facebook uh

1036

00:38:13,430 --> 00:38:11,670

was it awesome i'm just gonna be quiet

1037

00:38:15,750 --> 00:38:13,440

i was asking you to cover for me you're

1038

00:38:18,470 --> 00:38:15,760

supposed to oh okay here we go boom

1039

00:38:21,109 --> 00:38:18,480

that's almost gonna cover wait dude how

1040

00:38:23,270 --> 00:38:21,119

hey show me your shirt dude

1041

00:38:24,470 --> 00:38:23,280

no fool all right let me show let me

1042

00:38:27,430 --> 00:38:24,480

show williams

1043

00:38:33,349 --> 00:38:31,430

big willy bro look at that yeah dude

1044

00:38:35,589 --> 00:38:33,359

he was like so you know our whole

1045

00:38:37,990 --> 00:38:35,599

branding thing is like cars and stuff

1046

00:38:39,829 --> 00:38:38,000

and he drove this van

1047

00:38:42,630 --> 00:38:39,839

like for a long time [h__h] love that

1048

00:38:44,470 --> 00:38:42,640

mitsubishi dude dude that's so dope i

1049

00:38:46,069 --> 00:38:44,480

love it so much

1050

00:38:47,990 --> 00:38:46,079

and okay so i didn't i didn't really

1051
00:38:49,510 --> 00:38:48,000
know how to do this but you know if you

1052
00:38:51,589 --> 00:38:49,520
if you notice on our

1053
00:38:54,390 --> 00:38:51,599
logo the wheels have been replaced with

1054
00:38:57,349 --> 00:38:54,400
the anti-gravity technology that's being

1055
00:38:58,790 --> 00:38:57,359
created through uh tffa and ball skin

1056
00:39:00,630 --> 00:38:58,800
company and co

1057
00:39:02,470 --> 00:39:00,640
um so that that's the uh that's the

1058
00:39:03,430 --> 00:39:02,480
anti-gravity those aren't wheels by the

1059
00:39:05,750 --> 00:39:03,440
way

1060
00:39:07,510 --> 00:39:05,760
did you catch that part what are they

1061
00:39:09,270 --> 00:39:07,520
they're the anti-gravity technology that

1062
00:39:12,790 --> 00:39:09,280
we're they're that we're working on at

1063
00:39:19,430 --> 00:39:14,950

they look like wheels

1064

00:39:24,150 --> 00:39:21,670

maybe got to put like a

1065

00:39:27,430 --> 00:39:24,160

well see on the impala it still has the

1066

00:39:29,510 --> 00:39:27,440

wheels but the wheels are like turned in

1067

00:39:31,910 --> 00:39:29,520

you know right right so that's kind of

1068

00:39:34,150 --> 00:39:31,920

the difference damn is that the wheels

1069

00:39:35,349 --> 00:39:34,160

are like this and they're and they're

1070

00:39:37,109 --> 00:39:35,359

shooting the

1071

00:39:40,230 --> 00:39:37,119

yeah the masturbation propulsion

1072

00:39:43,910 --> 00:39:40,240

technology redesign wheels dude

1073

00:39:45,349 --> 00:39:43,920

dang it it still looks tight though oh

1074

00:39:47,109 --> 00:39:45,359

we'll we'll have to do a redesign we'll

1075

00:39:49,990 --> 00:39:47,119

have to do a redesign except for like

1076

00:39:51,430 --> 00:39:50,000

any time we go anywhere with william

1077

00:39:54,230 --> 00:39:51,440

we're going to be like all right well

1078

00:39:56,470 --> 00:39:54,240

we're going to uh japan and he's going

1079

00:39:58,470 --> 00:39:56,480

to be like but i have wheels

1080

00:40:01,030 --> 00:39:58,480

i can't go there

1081

00:40:03,030 --> 00:40:01,040

i can't meet you guys there

1082

00:40:05,030 --> 00:40:03,040

hey dude uh talk about your shirt i'm

1083

00:40:08,309 --> 00:40:05,040

gonna refill my drink real quick dude

1084

00:40:12,950 --> 00:40:11,990

all right dude hey everyone listen up

1085

00:40:14,230 --> 00:40:12,960

listen

1086

00:40:21,670 --> 00:40:14,240

hey

1087

00:40:22,710 --> 00:40:21,680

that's pretty cool right if uh you know

1088

00:40:26,550 --> 00:40:22,720

if uh

1089

00:40:29,270 --> 00:40:26,560

you want to treat your balls right dude

1090

00:40:31,349 --> 00:40:29,280

manscape is the way to go i gotta say

1091

00:40:33,510 --> 00:40:31,359

i use the product it's pretty friggin

1092

00:40:36,630 --> 00:40:33,520

sweet i'll show you a little a little

1093

00:40:38,710 --> 00:40:36,640

catalog here that uh that we received

1094

00:40:40,230 --> 00:40:38,720

get all this good stuff man it's pretty

1095

00:40:41,670 --> 00:40:40,240

sweet you get the razor you get the

1096

00:40:43,510 --> 00:40:41,680

cologne

1097

00:40:46,470 --> 00:40:43,520

right you get the ball toner you get the

1098

00:40:48,309 --> 00:40:46,480

lotions you get this this uh this sweet

1099

00:40:50,870 --> 00:40:48,319

ass crop mop which is pretty dope it's

1100

00:40:52,150 --> 00:40:50,880

just like a rag you just uh you just

1101

00:40:54,069 --> 00:40:52,160

wipe your balls with it it's pretty

1102

00:40:56,309 --> 00:40:54,079

sweet i like it it's pretty good stuff

1103

00:40:59,349 --> 00:40:56,319

they also got this sweet ass uh this

1104

00:41:02,069 --> 00:40:59,359

little uh uh the the weed whacker tammy

1105

00:41:04,710 --> 00:41:02,079

wants a demo dude you you want a demo

1106

00:41:07,109 --> 00:41:04,720

you want a demo yeah dude it's good for

1107

00:41:09,109 --> 00:41:07,119

uh you know your your nose and ear hairs

1108

00:41:11,270 --> 00:41:09,119

and stuff like that and then and then

1109

00:41:13,109 --> 00:41:11,280

you can also get these uh these sweet

1110

00:41:14,870 --> 00:41:13,119

ass chonies bro they'll send you these

1111

00:41:17,750 --> 00:41:14,880

sweet-ass chonies right

1112

00:41:19,829 --> 00:41:17,760

what's that it's like underwears

1113

00:41:21,910 --> 00:41:19,839

oh dude i thought those were the uh the

1114

00:41:24,710 --> 00:41:21,920

wipes cause i have uh

1115

00:41:25,990 --> 00:41:24,720

i mean you also had the the trimmer i've

1116

00:41:28,069 --> 00:41:26,000

had the trimmer [h__h] love that thing

1117

00:41:29,829 --> 00:41:28,079

dude yeah dude it's not for my beard

1118

00:41:32,069 --> 00:41:29,839

though i guarantee you

1119

00:41:34,550 --> 00:41:32,079

but uh yeah dude it says right here on

1120

00:41:36,550 --> 00:41:34,560

the box your balls will thank you right

1121

00:41:40,150 --> 00:41:36,560

and ladies i'm going to tell you right

1122

00:41:41,670 --> 00:41:40,160

now it says manscaped but it stands for

1123

00:41:43,190 --> 00:41:41,680

mankind

1124

00:41:44,309 --> 00:41:43,200

skates

1125

00:41:45,750 --> 00:41:44,319

i don't know if that's real but if it

1126

00:41:47,270 --> 00:41:45,760

makes you feel better

1127

00:41:48,630 --> 00:41:47,280

why not right

1128

00:41:50,870 --> 00:41:48,640

they send you the sweet ass little

1129

00:41:53,190 --> 00:41:50,880

travel bag the uh if you guys are

1130

00:41:55,910 --> 00:41:53,200

interested man the uh the code

1131

00:41:58,150 --> 00:41:55,920

is uh ufo garage i believe right yeah

1132

00:42:00,390 --> 00:41:58,160

yeah but we can't use it until september

1133

00:42:02,790 --> 00:42:00,400

20th you can't use it till september

1134

00:42:05,910 --> 00:42:02,800

20th but we're not doing a podcast

1135

00:42:08,950 --> 00:42:05,920

september 20th we're doing it today so

1136

00:42:12,069 --> 00:42:08,960

you guys hold on yeah before you go

1137

00:42:15,510 --> 00:42:12,079

rush out and just buy them all out of

1138

00:42:17,510 --> 00:42:15,520

their stuff man uh until september 20th

1139

00:42:20,950 --> 00:42:17,520

and then go do it use the code ufo

1140

00:42:23,109 --> 00:42:20,960

garage and uh you'll get some type of

1141

00:42:25,990 --> 00:42:23,119

percentage off on it right

1142

00:42:28,630 --> 00:42:26,000

yeah i think it's fifteen

1143

00:42:31,109 --> 00:42:28,640

fifteen thousand dollars fifteen

1144

00:42:33,190 --> 00:42:31,119

thousand dollars you will get fifteen

1145

00:42:35,670 --> 00:42:33,200

thousand dollars off of your thirty four

1146

00:42:38,710 --> 00:42:35,680

dollar purchase yeah but like literally

1147

00:42:41,750 --> 00:42:38,720

my uh my uh testicles they whisper they

1148

00:42:44,550 --> 00:42:41,760

say thank you it's pretty cool dude i've

1149

00:42:46,630 --> 00:42:44,560

never heard their voice before i like it

1150

00:42:47,589 --> 00:42:46,640

i didn't know how they sounded dude

1151
00:42:52,309 --> 00:42:47,599
years

1152
00:42:54,230 --> 00:42:52,319
the other trimmers

1153
00:42:56,550 --> 00:42:54,240
i gotta say i'm so glad that i got this

1154
00:42:59,589 --> 00:42:56,560
because this is it's a it's a game

1155
00:43:01,349 --> 00:42:59,599
changer it's a real game changer yeah

1156
00:43:03,670 --> 00:43:01,359
that's pretty [h__h] sick

1157
00:43:06,630 --> 00:43:03,680
doll hairs fifteen thousand dollars yeah

1158
00:43:09,750 --> 00:43:06,640
fifteen thousand ball hairs baller on it

1159
00:43:10,870 --> 00:43:09,760
not anymore not with manscaped

1160
00:43:14,630 --> 00:43:10,880
not no mo

1161
00:43:17,109 --> 00:43:15,829
we had to take that video down by the

1162
00:43:19,430 --> 00:43:17,119
way

1163
00:43:21,670 --> 00:43:19,440

figures

1164

00:43:23,030 --> 00:43:21,680

uh well i'm still waiting for sunny dude

1165

00:43:26,309 --> 00:43:23,040

well that's all right i mean you can

1166

00:43:27,750 --> 00:43:26,319

just keep chatting okay

1167

00:43:28,630 --> 00:43:27,760

running out of [h__h] to say over here i

1168

00:43:30,069 --> 00:43:28,640

know man

1169

00:43:31,270 --> 00:43:30,079

literally uh

1170

00:43:32,870 --> 00:43:31,280

yeah so

1171

00:43:34,309 --> 00:43:32,880

hey you see my little alien guy in the

1172

00:43:36,390 --> 00:43:34,319

background god damn it dude this

1173

00:43:37,430 --> 00:43:36,400

backwards camera [h__h] is ridiculous seem

1174

00:43:39,349 --> 00:43:37,440

a little alien in the background he's

1175

00:43:42,390 --> 00:43:39,359

playing the ukulele

1176

00:43:44,870 --> 00:43:42,400

oh [h__h] that's awesome dude god damn it

1177

00:43:48,150 --> 00:43:44,880

i can't do it i could i just can't do it

1178

00:43:49,510 --> 00:43:48,160

i'm completely off today yeah

1179

00:43:54,950 --> 00:43:49,520

me too we thought about canceling

1180

00:43:59,109 --> 00:43:57,430

we apologize for showing up everyone

1181

00:44:01,589 --> 00:43:59,119

sorry y'all thanks uh thanks for hanging

1182

00:44:03,030 --> 00:44:01,599

out there was so much promo like me

1183

00:44:04,550 --> 00:44:03,040

working on the sor website and

1184

00:44:07,270 --> 00:44:04,560

everything like everybody's like hey

1185

00:44:08,950 --> 00:44:07,280

we've heard about this cool show

1186

00:44:10,550 --> 00:44:08,960

sorry

1187

00:44:12,309 --> 00:44:10,560

we've got to guess he's coming on hey

1188

00:44:13,349 --> 00:44:12,319

man you know

1189

00:44:16,550 --> 00:44:13,359

it can't be

1190

00:44:18,150 --> 00:44:16,560

home runs all the time right

1191

00:44:20,630 --> 00:44:18,160

i mean and and if you think about it

1192

00:44:23,430 --> 00:44:20,640

home runs are like a small percentage of

1193

00:44:25,270 --> 00:44:23,440

the game in general

1194

00:44:27,670 --> 00:44:25,280

this is more like a bunt

1195

00:44:28,950 --> 00:44:27,680

to first all right i'm calling him let's

1196

00:44:31,349 --> 00:44:28,960

see what's up

1197

00:44:33,990 --> 00:44:31,359

that fool's busy right now

1198

00:44:47,270 --> 00:44:34,000

oh are you backstage dude yeah yeah i

1199

00:44:52,710 --> 00:44:49,510

oh my gosh

1200

00:44:55,109 --> 00:44:52,720

oh greg that wasn't you huh

1201

00:44:57,349 --> 00:44:55,119

he made this post earlier of the of the

1202

00:45:00,150 --> 00:44:57,359

dead and company show and i was like

1203

00:45:03,990 --> 00:45:00,160

dude i'm so jealous

1204

00:45:09,430 --> 00:45:06,870

sonny made it in boys boys and gals gals

1205

00:45:11,349 --> 00:45:09,440

and boys here we go i hate this separate

1206

00:45:12,870 --> 00:45:11,359

[h__h] dude i know i hate it i don't know

1207

00:45:14,230 --> 00:45:12,880

it's so bad

1208

00:45:15,750 --> 00:45:14,240

all right

1209

00:45:18,309 --> 00:45:15,760

welcome in sonny sorry i didn't mean to

1210

00:45:21,990 --> 00:45:18,319

cut you off

1211

00:45:26,550 --> 00:45:24,630

that was me i'm in hey all right what's

1212

00:45:29,270 --> 00:45:26,560

up man oh i lost my sound give me two

1213

00:45:29,280 --> 00:45:33,349

all right we'll bring you back in

1214

00:45:37,670 --> 00:45:35,349

oh my god dude hey have you had any

1215

00:45:39,270 --> 00:45:37,680

weird [h__\h] happen to you lately me

1216

00:45:42,550 --> 00:45:39,280

yeah dude

1217

00:45:43,589 --> 00:45:42,560

um i did actually last night

1218

00:45:45,829 --> 00:45:43,599

um

1219

00:45:48,790 --> 00:45:45,839

we'll let sonny get set up here enough

1220

00:45:49,670 --> 00:45:48,800

to do okay last night um

1221

00:45:59,030 --> 00:45:49,680

i

1222

00:46:01,430 --> 00:45:59,040

lane

1223

00:46:03,190 --> 00:46:01,440

figures for like [h__\h] four miles and

1224

00:46:05,510 --> 00:46:03,200

it doesn't sound like a lot but dude it

1225

00:46:07,430 --> 00:46:05,520

took like an hour and a half to get home

1226

00:46:09,829 --> 00:46:07,440

it usually takes like 20 minutes

1227

00:46:11,829 --> 00:46:09,839

and uh i'm sitting there like you know

1228

00:46:13,589 --> 00:46:11,839

in downtown austin you see helicopters

1229

00:46:16,150 --> 00:46:13,599

and planes all the time

1230

00:46:17,829 --> 00:46:16,160

and there was this [h__h] orange light

1231

00:46:20,470 --> 00:46:17,839

that kept like

1232

00:46:24,309 --> 00:46:20,480

going perpendicular or

1233

00:46:26,069 --> 00:46:24,319

cross highways this way uh perpendicular

1234

00:46:27,190 --> 00:46:26,079

that uh that didn't have a blinking

1235

00:46:28,550 --> 00:46:27,200

light on it

1236

00:46:30,870 --> 00:46:28,560

and it kept like

1237

00:46:33,030 --> 00:46:30,880

kind of go and left and right

1238

00:46:34,390 --> 00:46:33,040

and it was like the same thing it didn't

1239

00:46:36,710 --> 00:46:34,400

i don't know maybe it was a helicopter

1240

00:46:38,950 --> 00:46:36,720

circling but i swear to god it kind of

1241

00:46:40,870 --> 00:46:38,960

like flashed a couple of times but it

1242

00:46:42,470 --> 00:46:40,880

didn't have a tiny flashy light on it i

1243

00:46:43,589 --> 00:46:42,480

thought it was [h__\h] weird that's the

1244

00:46:45,109 --> 00:46:43,599

only thing

1245

00:46:47,910 --> 00:46:45,119

i just thought it was guys

1246

00:46:50,630 --> 00:46:47,920

nice that's good

1247

00:46:52,550 --> 00:46:50,640

i was at work the other day

1248

00:46:56,390 --> 00:46:52,560

and the wife calls me

1249

00:46:57,589 --> 00:46:56,400

i'm like what's up girl and she was like

1250

00:46:58,550 --> 00:46:57,599

she was like

1251

00:47:00,550 --> 00:46:58,560

hey

1252

00:47:02,470 --> 00:47:00,560

i think i saw something and i was like

1253

00:47:04,390 --> 00:47:02,480

well i have eyeballs too i see [h__h] all

1254

00:47:06,710 --> 00:47:04,400

the time she was like no in the sky you

1255

00:47:08,710 --> 00:47:06,720

idiot and i was like oh

1256

00:47:10,790 --> 00:47:08,720

you seen something in the sky and she

1257

00:47:13,030 --> 00:47:10,800

was like yeah she was like it was like

1258

00:47:16,230 --> 00:47:13,040

this red dot

1259

00:47:18,870 --> 00:47:16,240

and it was just kind of moving

1260

00:47:21,190 --> 00:47:18,880

slowly and then

1261

00:47:22,790 --> 00:47:21,200

it stayed there and then it disappeared

1262

00:47:24,630 --> 00:47:22,800

i was like what

1263

00:47:26,630 --> 00:47:24,640

she was like yeah and so now i'm

1264

00:47:27,990 --> 00:47:26,640

starting to think that maybe she's the

1265

00:47:30,630 --> 00:47:28,000

psychic one

1266

00:47:33,109 --> 00:47:30,640

and i just lucked out and married her

1267

00:47:35,829 --> 00:47:33,119

and so she's why all the sightings

1268

00:47:38,069 --> 00:47:35,839

happen and they don't care about me

1269

00:47:40,150 --> 00:47:38,079

dude maybe that's why you've been seeing

1270

00:47:42,470 --> 00:47:40,160

the sightings she's bringing him in and

1271

00:47:45,270 --> 00:47:42,480

you're just writing her coattails bro

1272

00:47:47,190 --> 00:47:45,280

exactly oh my god

1273

00:47:48,630 --> 00:47:47,200

yeah or they're more they started out

1274

00:47:49,750 --> 00:47:48,640

they were like i hear joe's like we

1275

00:47:51,430 --> 00:47:49,760

should attend to joe and now they're

1276

00:47:54,710 --> 00:47:51,440

like amanda's way cooler we should hang

1277

00:47:57,589 --> 00:47:54,720

out with her way off me more often yeah

1278

00:48:01,750 --> 00:47:57,599

yep that's what i'm thinking man so

1279

00:48:03,430 --> 00:48:01,760

oh my god another another hoorah for me

1280

00:48:06,069 --> 00:48:03,440

another win

1281

00:48:08,950 --> 00:48:06,079

both of us have had very struggling

1282

00:48:10,870 --> 00:48:08,960

weeks this week yeah dude yeah we'll try

1283

00:48:12,870 --> 00:48:10,880

again next time that's why we literally

1284

00:48:14,069 --> 00:48:12,880

were like

1285

00:48:16,150 --> 00:48:14,079

sorry y'all

1286

00:48:18,630 --> 00:48:16,160

uh okay sonny's here oh by the way if

1287

00:48:20,630 --> 00:48:18,640

anybody's trying to super chat um

1288

00:48:23,270 --> 00:48:20,640

there's a reason uh we did not get

1289

00:48:24,950 --> 00:48:23,280

demonetized for for any anything that we

1290

00:48:28,390 --> 00:48:24,960

did it was just it's something that i

1291

00:48:30,470 --> 00:48:28,400

did um uh and youtube anyway it's a long

1292

00:48:32,549 --> 00:48:30,480

story but it'll be updated soon so hey

1293

00:48:34,790 --> 00:48:32,559

thank you guys for even asking uh about

1294

00:48:35,910 --> 00:48:34,800

that so it'll be updated soon uh

1295

00:48:37,190 --> 00:48:35,920

appreciate that guys for wanting to

1296

00:48:39,270 --> 00:48:37,200

support the podcast really appreciate

1297

00:48:41,109 --> 00:48:39,280

that yeah definitely man

1298

00:48:44,309 --> 00:48:41,119

yeah all right well let's bring sunny

1299

00:48:46,010 --> 00:48:44,319

and dude sunny and billy right

1300

00:48:53,750 --> 00:48:46,020

that's it

1301

00:48:57,910 --> 00:48:55,349

duct tape dude

1302

00:49:00,829 --> 00:48:59,750

hey i like that shirt bro

1303

00:49:02,549 --> 00:49:00,839

you like that

1304

00:49:04,950 --> 00:49:02,559

one oh dude

1305

00:49:06,950 --> 00:49:04,960

yeah

1306

00:49:09,990 --> 00:49:06,960

that's a limited edition edition bro

1307

00:49:14,549 --> 00:49:11,829

not a lot man

1308

00:49:16,790 --> 00:49:14,559

i'm just hanging out dude podcasting you

1309

00:49:20,950 --> 00:49:16,800

know what i'm saying

1310

00:49:27,750 --> 00:49:23,510

you already know ben's address

1311

00:49:32,230 --> 00:49:29,829

oh man all right i don't know if you

1312

00:49:36,309 --> 00:49:32,240

guys can see billy might squeeze in here

1313

00:49:42,150 --> 00:49:38,870

you gotta pour a drink

1314

00:49:44,790 --> 00:49:42,160

okay i'll excuse the silence

1315

00:49:46,710 --> 00:49:44,800

i'll excuse it hey y'all it looks like

1316

00:49:48,069 --> 00:49:46,720

y'all are in an actual garage right now

1317

00:49:49,990 --> 00:49:48,079

i know yeah

1318

00:49:51,670 --> 00:49:50,000

yeah yeah

1319

00:49:53,030 --> 00:49:51,680

yeah this is my garage

1320

00:49:58,230 --> 00:49:53,040

that's what's up dude you should start a

1321

00:50:01,829 --> 00:49:59,910

oh this is billy i think you guys see

1322

00:50:03,510 --> 00:50:01,839

him now can you hear us all right

1323

00:50:05,270 --> 00:50:03,520

yeah we can hear you man good to meet

1324

00:50:07,589 --> 00:50:05,280

you man thanks for joining us tonight

1325

00:50:09,829 --> 00:50:07,599

man we uh uh

1326

00:50:13,349 --> 00:50:09,839

i mean uh we and sunny us and sonny go

1327

00:50:14,549 --> 00:50:13,359

way back uh he's our boy we have uh

1328

00:50:17,109 --> 00:50:14,559

sonny the last time i was talking to you

1329

00:50:20,549 --> 00:50:17,119

man i was telling joe this in everybody

1330

00:50:22,950 --> 00:50:20,559

about this this family that that uh went

1331

00:50:25,910 --> 00:50:22,960

i wouldn't say missing because i mean

1332

00:50:27,750 --> 00:50:25,920

they all perished in a very unusual way

1333

00:50:29,349 --> 00:50:27,760

we all know where they are we all know

1334

00:50:30,630 --> 00:50:29,359

yeah

1335

00:50:31,510 --> 00:50:30,640

dude but like

1336

00:50:33,190 --> 00:50:31,520

uh

1337

00:50:35,030 --> 00:50:33,200

and i might have gotten the story wrong

1338

00:50:37,030 --> 00:50:35,040

but remind me man like did you how did

1339

00:50:38,950 --> 00:50:37,040

you get the information of like

1340

00:50:41,589 --> 00:50:38,960

how they died and and what the

1341

00:50:43,670 --> 00:50:41,599

investigation was about

1342

00:50:47,030 --> 00:50:43,680

while we were up there hunting

1343

00:50:49,589 --> 00:50:47,040

somebody came and told us that story

1344

00:50:50,630 --> 00:50:49,599

and i thought man that sounded weird you

1345

00:50:53,030 --> 00:50:50,640

know to me

1346

00:50:54,870 --> 00:50:53,040

it was a hunter that told us the story

1347

00:50:56,630 --> 00:50:54,880

yeah then another one came and it was

1348

00:50:59,270 --> 00:50:56,640

the same story and i was like well what

1349

00:51:00,470 --> 00:50:59,280

the hell you know so then we got kicked

1350

00:51:03,430 --> 00:51:00,480

out

1351
00:51:04,950 --> 00:51:03,440
a day and a half almost two days later

1352
00:51:06,790 --> 00:51:04,960
so when i came home

1353
00:51:08,309 --> 00:51:06,800
i asked my wife what happened to those

1354
00:51:09,589 --> 00:51:08,319
people like i wasn't for sure if i was

1355
00:51:10,790 --> 00:51:09,599
getting kicked out again because the

1356
00:51:13,270 --> 00:51:10,800
fires or

1357
00:51:15,910 --> 00:51:13,280
something happened to them because what

1358
00:51:17,510 --> 00:51:15,920
they said what the guys that told us

1359
00:51:19,910 --> 00:51:17,520
they had said was

1360
00:51:23,109 --> 00:51:19,920
they didn't know what happened

1361
00:51:24,630 --> 00:51:23,119
but it could have been gas escaping from

1362
00:51:25,430 --> 00:51:24,640
the mountain

1363
00:51:26,309 --> 00:51:25,440

but

1364

00:51:30,150 --> 00:51:26,319

there's

1365

00:51:34,710 --> 00:51:33,510

i don't know they've never said still

1366

00:51:37,109 --> 00:51:34,720

so you got

1367

00:51:39,190 --> 00:51:37,119

there's a term in in the uh

1368

00:51:39,910 --> 00:51:39,200

i guess you know that this community is

1369

00:51:43,750 --> 00:51:39,920

called

1370

00:51:43,760 --> 00:51:46,630

they uh

1371

00:51:50,150 --> 00:51:48,549

when i got home and asked

1372

00:51:52,390 --> 00:51:50,160

i asked her you know have you seen

1373

00:51:54,870 --> 00:51:52,400

anything about it on the news and they

1374

00:51:57,109 --> 00:51:54,880

have not said anything about it still as

1375

00:51:59,270 --> 00:51:57,119

far as i know here so my nephew looked

1376
00:52:01,109 --> 00:51:59,280
it up and he found it in new york times

1377
00:52:03,510 --> 00:52:01,119
but in there they kind of didn't know

1378
00:52:05,910 --> 00:52:03,520
either and i guess they were found

1379
00:52:07,990 --> 00:52:05,920
either on their camp or on the trail not

1380
00:52:10,230 --> 00:52:08,000
touched it was a man

1381
00:52:11,430 --> 00:52:10,240
a woman and i think like a one-year-old

1382
00:52:12,549 --> 00:52:11,440
baby

1383
00:52:13,670 --> 00:52:12,559
and

1384
00:52:14,710 --> 00:52:13,680
their dog

1385
00:52:16,309 --> 00:52:14,720
all of them

1386
00:52:18,470 --> 00:52:16,319
just laying there

1387
00:52:19,589 --> 00:52:18,480
dude god that sucks

1388
00:52:20,870 --> 00:52:19,599

dude

1389

00:52:22,630 --> 00:52:20,880

and we still haven't heard anything

1390

00:52:24,549 --> 00:52:22,640

really i haven't heard anything like why

1391

00:52:26,309 --> 00:52:24,559

that's why that happened right and you

1392

00:52:28,069 --> 00:52:26,319

were on the same

1393

00:52:30,630 --> 00:52:28,079

property i mean

1394

00:52:33,829 --> 00:52:30,640

uh we were in the same hunting zone we

1395

00:52:35,910 --> 00:52:33,839

were in d7 got it we were on one side

1396

00:52:37,589 --> 00:52:35,920

actually like the fresno side they

1397

00:52:39,510 --> 00:52:37,599

called the other side madera side so

1398

00:52:42,069 --> 00:52:39,520

it's two different towns

1399

00:52:43,670 --> 00:52:42,079

it's but yeah it's the same thing same

1400

00:52:45,670 --> 00:52:43,680

mountain

1401

00:52:48,230 --> 00:52:45,680

dude i wonder like how many of those

1402

00:52:51,109 --> 00:52:48,240

cases go by every year i mean talk about

1403

00:52:53,270 --> 00:52:51,119

like david politis and and missing 4-1-1

1404

00:52:55,670 --> 00:52:53,280

uh you know that that's often related to

1405

00:52:57,109 --> 00:52:55,680

to bigfoot you know there's there is a

1406

00:52:58,790 --> 00:52:57,119

percentage of people that that go

1407

00:53:01,270 --> 00:52:58,800

missing and

1408

00:53:03,589 --> 00:53:01,280

strange things uh are are found years

1409

00:53:05,829 --> 00:53:03,599

after this person goes missing like like

1410

00:53:07,750 --> 00:53:05,839

the cap of a skull i think actually i

1411

00:53:09,349 --> 00:53:07,760

think that was terry lovelace's story

1412

00:53:10,390 --> 00:53:09,359

yeah

1413

00:53:12,790 --> 00:53:10,400

devil's den

1414

00:53:15,030 --> 00:53:12,800

uh but uh again

1415

00:53:17,270 --> 00:53:15,040

another story of why like it's kind of a

1416

00:53:18,950 --> 00:53:17,280

common thing in in public parks like

1417

00:53:20,630 --> 00:53:18,960

that um

1418

00:53:22,870 --> 00:53:20,640

and and the theory is and with these

1419

00:53:25,190 --> 00:53:22,880

missing 401 documentaries

1420

00:53:27,270 --> 00:53:25,200

and books he's not saying it's bigfoot

1421

00:53:28,549 --> 00:53:27,280

but

1422

00:53:30,390 --> 00:53:28,559

uh there there's all there's all kinds

1423

00:53:32,230 --> 00:53:30,400

of theories you can take with that

1424

00:53:33,750 --> 00:53:32,240

like what i mean it could it could be as

1425

00:53:36,390 --> 00:53:33,760

simple as like

1426
00:53:37,910 --> 00:53:36,400
uh misidentification of a mushroom right

1427
00:53:39,510 --> 00:53:37,920
you thought it was an edible mushroom

1428
00:53:41,030 --> 00:53:39,520
and you gave it to your family and

1429
00:53:42,950 --> 00:53:41,040
before you know it you're all dead but

1430
00:53:45,270 --> 00:53:42,960
like would it affect the dog in the same

1431
00:53:47,030 --> 00:53:45,280
way like do dogs or are they affected by

1432
00:53:48,790 --> 00:53:47,040
these mushrooms i mean i seems like

1433
00:53:50,790 --> 00:53:48,800
they're smart enough i don't i don't

1434
00:53:52,230 --> 00:53:50,800
hear of mass cases of like watch your

1435
00:53:54,230 --> 00:53:52,240
dog make sure they don't eat those

1436
00:53:56,950 --> 00:53:54,240
mushrooms right because they eat [h__\h] i

1437
00:53:57,750 --> 00:53:56,960
like frogs if you cook mushrooms in with

1438
00:53:59,349 --> 00:53:57,760

meat

1439

00:53:59,970 --> 00:53:59,359

dogs will eat it

1440

00:54:01,670 --> 00:53:59,980

they'll eat it

1441

00:54:03,109 --> 00:54:01,680

[Music]

1442

00:54:04,390 --> 00:54:03,119

i don't know if it affects them the same

1443

00:54:05,190 --> 00:54:04,400

but they'll eat it

1444

00:54:08,549 --> 00:54:05,200

yeah

1445

00:54:11,349 --> 00:54:08,559

for the caffeine trip where they

1446

00:54:12,230 --> 00:54:11,359

hey wild mushrooms and uh

1447

00:54:17,349 --> 00:54:12,240

yeah

1448

00:54:20,630 --> 00:54:18,950

they both took off down the mountain

1449

00:54:22,630 --> 00:54:20,640

before we got up the next morning and i

1450

00:54:24,630 --> 00:54:22,640

was only about

1451

00:54:25,910 --> 00:54:24,640

eight years old or so

1452

00:54:27,990 --> 00:54:25,920

uh-huh

1453

00:54:29,990 --> 00:54:28,000

damn i wanted i wanted to eat some of

1454

00:54:31,510 --> 00:54:30,000

the stew my dad

1455

00:54:33,349 --> 00:54:31,520

told me he's just looking at that we

1456

00:54:34,630 --> 00:54:33,359

ain't eating that [h__h] i mean one of us

1457

00:54:37,349 --> 00:54:34,640

go to bed

1458

00:54:41,750 --> 00:54:39,190

i mean there's so many different types i

1459

00:54:43,109 --> 00:54:41,760

i love dude this is a very

1460

00:54:44,870 --> 00:54:43,119

uh

1461

00:54:46,069 --> 00:54:44,880

great point because you see all these

1462

00:54:48,230 --> 00:54:46,079

people like

1463

00:54:50,789 --> 00:54:48,240

uh finding lion's mane or chicken of the

1464

00:54:52,710 --> 00:54:50,799

wood or hand of the wood or

1465

00:54:53,829 --> 00:54:52,720

these wild mushrooms but they are

1466

00:54:55,190 --> 00:54:53,839

there's so many different i think

1467

00:54:57,349 --> 00:54:55,200

there's like more species what were you

1468

00:54:59,349 --> 00:54:57,359

telling me joe on on uh that that

1469

00:55:01,990 --> 00:54:59,359

netflix show the fungus thing where

1470

00:55:04,549 --> 00:55:02,000

there's more species of

1471

00:55:07,750 --> 00:55:04,559

mycelium than there are or uh fungus

1472

00:55:10,069 --> 00:55:07,760

than there are any other living

1473

00:55:12,150 --> 00:55:10,079

life form on this on this planet yeah

1474

00:55:13,750 --> 00:55:12,160

dude yeah that's that's [h__h] up

1475

00:55:16,789 --> 00:55:13,760

they're finding new ones every single

1476

00:55:18,309 --> 00:55:16,799

day kind of like bugs yeah i so also you

1477

00:55:20,309 --> 00:55:18,319

know what's weird about about the the

1478

00:55:22,789 --> 00:55:20,319

mushroom thing man is you try to go

1479

00:55:23,829 --> 00:55:22,799

online and find out how to identify

1480

00:55:26,710 --> 00:55:23,839

mushrooms

1481

00:55:27,430 --> 00:55:26,720

and it is so hard no one wants to tell

1482

00:55:33,109 --> 00:55:27,440

you

1483

00:55:35,109 --> 00:55:33,119

on like how to identify mushrooms and

1484

00:55:36,950 --> 00:55:35,119

still like that's not that great like

1485

00:55:38,710 --> 00:55:36,960

you get one like maybe two angles of the

1486

00:55:41,190 --> 00:55:38,720

dang thing and they're like if it's

1487

00:55:43,829 --> 00:55:41,200

round then and it's got gills and then

1488

00:55:45,270 --> 00:55:43,839

that and that's all you have to go by

1489

00:55:46,789 --> 00:55:45,280

well you can eat this one but then

1490

00:55:49,510 --> 00:55:46,799

there's this other one that's very

1491

00:55:51,430 --> 00:55:49,520

similar you have to be careful yeah one

1492

00:55:52,789 --> 00:55:51,440

will make one will make your dick bigger

1493

00:55:55,750 --> 00:55:52,799

and the other will kill you and it's

1494

00:55:58,069 --> 00:55:55,760

like what do i do do i eat this

1495

00:55:58,950 --> 00:55:58,079

do i not eat this do i risk it what do i

1496

00:56:05,349 --> 00:55:58,960

do

1497

00:56:06,150 --> 00:56:05,359

it's kind of worth it

1498

00:56:07,750 --> 00:56:06,160

yeah

1499

00:56:10,150 --> 00:56:07,760

so hard dude

1500

00:56:11,589 --> 00:56:10,160

mushrooms are hearted

1501
00:56:14,710 --> 00:56:11,599
freaking hard

1502
00:56:15,510 --> 00:56:14,720
so uh sunny and billy guys i mean what's

1503
00:56:19,270 --> 00:56:15,520
up

1504
00:56:20,390 --> 00:56:19,280
sent me can you guys talk about that for

1505
00:56:21,990 --> 00:56:20,400
a second

1506
00:56:24,069 --> 00:56:22,000
all right man

1507
00:56:25,589 --> 00:56:24,079
i'll tell you what happened

1508
00:56:27,349 --> 00:56:25,599
you tell the story and then tell me when

1509
00:56:31,510 --> 00:56:27,359
to pull up the photo guys don't tell

1510
00:56:37,829 --> 00:56:32,789
all right

1511
00:56:42,950 --> 00:56:41,109
the ipod had my phone ready to go

1512
00:56:44,390 --> 00:56:42,960
went and picked up billy

1513
00:56:46,470 --> 00:56:44,400

that's all okay

1514

00:56:47,270 --> 00:56:46,480

we put away from the city

1515

00:56:49,030 --> 00:56:47,280

and

1516

00:56:50,390 --> 00:56:49,040

we'll go ufo hunting you know because

1517

00:56:51,990 --> 00:56:50,400

the night before the show might want to

1518

00:56:53,670 --> 00:56:52,000

find something you know we might get

1519

00:56:56,789 --> 00:56:53,680

lucky

1520

00:56:58,390 --> 00:56:56,799

so i think we got abducted because

1521

00:56:59,829 --> 00:56:58,400

as soon as we got like 10 minutes from

1522

00:57:01,829 --> 00:56:59,839

the house

1523

00:57:03,990 --> 00:57:01,839

we drove by this bar

1524

00:57:06,870 --> 00:57:04,000

and it had like its own gravitational

1525

00:57:12,390 --> 00:57:09,190

it pulled us into the parking lot and

1526
00:57:14,789 --> 00:57:12,400
into the farm

1527
00:57:18,390 --> 00:57:14,799
the bartender's boobs were so big they

1528
00:57:19,990 --> 00:57:18,400
had their own gravitational pull

1529
00:57:23,430 --> 00:57:20,000
before you knew it there was missing

1530
00:57:30,710 --> 00:57:27,829
lots of missing time and oh man

1531
00:57:31,589 --> 00:57:30,720
oh my god that was as far as we made it

1532
00:57:33,829 --> 00:57:31,599
and

1533
00:57:35,910 --> 00:57:33,839
but

1534
00:57:37,030 --> 00:57:35,920
that was amazing dude the suspense you

1535
00:57:39,670 --> 00:57:37,040
built up

1536
00:57:40,630 --> 00:57:39,680
i saw the bigfoot video okay we're in

1537
00:57:43,030 --> 00:57:40,640
the bar

1538
00:57:46,150 --> 00:57:43,040

we ain't going nowhere

1539

00:57:47,510 --> 00:57:46,160

but i show this big book video

1540

00:57:49,750 --> 00:57:47,520

to uh

1541

00:57:52,549 --> 00:57:49,760

one of the guys at the bar

1542

00:57:54,549 --> 00:57:52,559

i had the ufo garage shirt on that i had

1543

00:57:56,789 --> 00:57:54,559

on last week the other one okay i had

1544

00:57:59,510 --> 00:57:56,799

that on so he asked i showed him the

1545

00:58:01,829 --> 00:57:59,520

video and he says i'll show you this and

1546

00:58:04,710 --> 00:58:01,839

he shows me this picture

1547

00:58:07,990 --> 00:58:04,720

of the picture is what i sent you okay

1548

00:58:10,069 --> 00:58:08,000

but he shows me that from further away

1549

00:58:11,829 --> 00:58:10,079

and it's so dim because he's taking it

1550

00:58:12,870 --> 00:58:11,839

with his phone and it's not a good phone

1551

00:58:15,109 --> 00:58:12,880

that

1552

00:58:16,950 --> 00:58:15,119

i can see it even before he points it

1553

00:58:18,309 --> 00:58:16,960

out in the phone i can see what he's

1554

00:58:20,309 --> 00:58:18,319

talking about this he keeps telling me

1555

00:58:22,870 --> 00:58:20,319

it's a ring there's a big ring in the

1556

00:58:24,710 --> 00:58:22,880

sky and it keeps lighting up and it it

1557

00:58:26,870 --> 00:58:24,720

would light up and go in a complete

1558

00:58:29,109 --> 00:58:26,880

circle and he goes and then it kind of

1559

00:58:31,990 --> 00:58:29,119

he said it looked like it shrunk to him

1560

00:58:34,390 --> 00:58:32,000

or went flat because it maybe turned

1561

00:58:36,390 --> 00:58:34,400

from the circle so it looked like looked

1562

00:58:38,549 --> 00:58:36,400

like the dots went flat

1563

00:58:39,750 --> 00:58:38,559

to him so he's telling me about this and

1564

00:58:40,950 --> 00:58:39,760

he's showing me these pictures on the

1565

00:58:42,150 --> 00:58:40,960

phone

1566

00:58:45,190 --> 00:58:42,160

then he says

1567

00:58:47,910 --> 00:58:45,200

the bartender seen it at the same time

1568

00:58:50,710 --> 00:58:47,920

and got pictures of it with her

1569

00:58:52,549 --> 00:58:50,720

drone she flies a drone with a gimbal on

1570

00:58:55,030 --> 00:58:52,559

it and

1571

00:58:56,630 --> 00:58:55,040

she took those pictures of that thing

1572

00:58:58,950 --> 00:58:56,640

doing that

1573

00:59:01,190 --> 00:58:58,960

and that lighting up in a circle yeah

1574

00:59:02,950 --> 00:59:01,200

and slow fixtures were a lot closer

1575

00:59:05,430 --> 00:59:02,960

because she was closer to it with this

1576
00:59:07,430 --> 00:59:05,440
drone that's what that is maybe we have

1577
00:59:08,870 --> 00:59:07,440
no idea they don't know what it was and

1578
00:59:12,710 --> 00:59:08,880
neither do we

1579
00:59:15,589 --> 00:59:13,829
bro

1580
00:59:18,309 --> 00:59:15,599
that's crazy

1581
00:59:20,230 --> 00:59:18,319
and they just went in a circle dude yeah

1582
00:59:22,230 --> 00:59:20,240
i guess yeah like i said i didn't get to

1583
00:59:25,109 --> 00:59:22,240
see it i just looked at that they were

1584
00:59:29,190 --> 00:59:27,109
yeah he was talking to her i was i was

1585
00:59:44,069 --> 00:59:29,200
talking to the other guy and that's when

1586
00:59:47,670 --> 00:59:45,589
yeah he was talking to her and i was

1587
00:59:49,510 --> 00:59:47,680
talking to the other guy and

1588
00:59:51,349 --> 00:59:49,520

so yeah she did say that that was trying

1589

00:59:52,230 --> 00:59:51,359

to fly in to get in there with that

1590

00:59:53,990 --> 00:59:52,240

circle

1591

00:59:55,109 --> 00:59:54,000

whoa

1592

00:59:56,630 --> 00:59:55,119

dude

1593

01:00:00,230 --> 00:59:56,640

looks like they made some made some room

1594

01:00:04,470 --> 01:00:00,240

they're like come on get in here buddy

1595

01:00:06,789 --> 01:00:04,480

dude that's pretty insane man the the uh

1596

01:00:09,510 --> 01:00:06,799

the the spikes the corona effect of

1597

01:00:11,109 --> 01:00:09,520

these lights is kind of crazy dude

1598

01:00:13,109 --> 01:00:11,119

and i'm seeing i don't know if you guys

1599

01:00:14,710 --> 01:00:13,119

can see this on on but on my screen i

1600

01:00:15,829 --> 01:00:14,720

could see uh

1601

01:00:17,510 --> 01:00:15,839

these uh

1602

01:00:19,510 --> 01:00:17,520

these artifacts uh

1603

01:00:20,789 --> 01:00:19,520

because my extra monitor is a tv so it

1604

01:00:22,549 --> 01:00:20,799

picks up like

1605

01:00:23,910 --> 01:00:22,559

blacks and whites differently like

1606

01:00:25,589 --> 01:00:23,920

different colors

1607

01:00:27,030 --> 01:00:25,599

and there's some weird [h__\h] going on

1608

01:00:30,230 --> 01:00:27,040

around

1609

01:00:32,789 --> 01:00:30,240

don't know if y'all could pick that up

1610

01:00:34,390 --> 01:00:32,799

if y'all could see that um but

1611

01:00:35,829 --> 01:00:34,400

yeah we get dude

1612

01:00:37,990 --> 01:00:35,839

and then there's there's a there's a

1613

01:00:41,349 --> 01:00:38,000

little street there's a little something

1614

01:00:44,069 --> 01:00:42,549

i wish i could show you all what i'm

1615

01:00:45,349 --> 01:00:44,079

looking at but dude there's that there's

1616

01:00:49,430 --> 01:00:45,359

something here and then there i mean

1617

01:00:51,750 --> 01:00:50,150

yeah

1618

01:00:53,829 --> 01:00:51,760

so you're saying you're saying this

1619

01:01:09,190 --> 01:00:53,839

happened last night dude

1620

01:01:12,710 --> 01:01:10,870

i can see something when the guy was

1621

01:01:14,870 --> 01:01:12,720

showing me the pictures and then he was

1622

01:01:17,270 --> 01:01:14,880

down there talking to her and

1623

01:01:18,630 --> 01:01:17,280

the guy told me she knows you know she

1624

01:01:19,990 --> 01:01:18,640

and then he told me the story about the

1625

01:01:21,430 --> 01:01:20,000

drone and then she showed me those

1626

01:01:22,950 --> 01:01:21,440

pictures and then i was blown away i was

1627

01:01:25,030 --> 01:01:22,960

like damn that's the same thing you're

1628

01:01:26,309 --> 01:01:25,040

sure they they're friends and they said

1629

01:01:27,990 --> 01:01:26,319

it happens at the same time they've

1630

01:01:30,789 --> 01:01:28,000

talked about it before

1631

01:01:32,870 --> 01:01:30,799

dude that's pretty impressive yeah

1632

01:01:33,750 --> 01:01:32,880

that's pretty impressive man

1633

01:01:37,430 --> 01:01:33,760

yeah

1634

01:01:39,910 --> 01:01:37,440

that

1635

01:01:41,109 --> 01:01:39,920

well hey man i mean

1636

01:01:43,349 --> 01:01:41,119

i don't know if you want to share this

1637

01:01:45,510 --> 01:01:43,359

story but i mean is this does this look

1638

01:01:46,870 --> 01:01:45,520

anything like the tether one you were

1639

01:01:48,150 --> 01:01:46,880

telling me about

1640

01:01:51,589 --> 01:01:48,160

oh no

1641

01:01:55,589 --> 01:01:53,270

that was

1642

01:01:57,990 --> 01:01:55,599

that that looked like

1643

01:01:59,109 --> 01:01:58,000

at first i it looked like a star then it

1644

01:02:01,349 --> 01:01:59,119

was moving

1645

01:02:03,270 --> 01:02:01,359

so i thought okay that's a plane i

1646

01:02:05,990 --> 01:02:03,280

pulled my phone out

1647

01:02:07,589 --> 01:02:06,000

and when i realized it wasn't a plane i

1648

01:02:09,190 --> 01:02:07,599

thought okay i'm not even going to

1649

01:02:09,990 --> 01:02:09,200

record this i just want to see what it

1650

01:02:12,789 --> 01:02:10,000

is

1651

01:02:15,190 --> 01:02:12,799

so i'm looking at it and as the

1652

01:02:17,670 --> 01:02:15,200

thing is floating through the sky

1653

01:02:22,069 --> 01:02:19,750

there's a smaller one above it and they

1654

01:02:25,029 --> 01:02:22,079

are keeping perfect pace

1655

01:02:26,230 --> 01:02:25,039

all the way across the sky and when they

1656

01:02:27,750 --> 01:02:26,240

get

1657

01:02:29,910 --> 01:02:27,760

i don't know where it's at but somewhere

1658

01:02:31,430 --> 01:02:29,920

like right over the top of me it got

1659

01:02:33,029 --> 01:02:31,440

really bright

1660

01:02:35,349 --> 01:02:33,039

it brightened up

1661

01:02:37,589 --> 01:02:35,359

and disappeared i watched it for maybe

1662

01:02:38,789 --> 01:02:37,599

10 seconds somewhere around there

1663

01:02:40,470 --> 01:02:38,799

and

1664

01:02:41,910 --> 01:02:40,480

yeah when it disappeared i freaked out

1665

01:02:43,589 --> 01:02:41,920

yeah i didn't know if it shut off or

1666

01:02:45,190 --> 01:02:43,599

disappeared it got really bright and

1667

01:02:46,870 --> 01:02:45,200

then i looked for the second one the

1668

01:02:49,349 --> 01:02:46,880

little one that's up here it was

1669

01:02:51,510 --> 01:02:49,359

trailing with it and i couldn't see it

1670

01:02:53,190 --> 01:02:51,520

at all i don't know what that one did i

1671

01:02:53,990 --> 01:02:53,200

was just concentrating on the big bright

1672

01:02:55,510 --> 01:02:54,000

one

1673

01:02:56,950 --> 01:02:55,520

you know and then i screamed for my wife

1674

01:02:59,270 --> 01:02:56,960

to come out and see and there was

1675

01:03:02,470 --> 01:02:59,280

nothing nothing ever came back didn't

1676

01:03:04,630 --> 01:03:02,480

didn't do it again it was weird it it

1677

01:03:07,029 --> 01:03:04,640

the way i would describe it they look

1678

01:03:08,870 --> 01:03:07,039

like a boat pulling an anchor through

1679

01:03:10,390 --> 01:03:08,880

the water that's not anchored just

1680

01:03:12,870 --> 01:03:10,400

trailing like that

1681

01:03:14,630 --> 01:03:12,880

like it was pulled by a rope but

1682

01:03:15,589 --> 01:03:14,640

impossible but yeah that's what it looks

1683

01:03:17,190 --> 01:03:15,599

like

1684

01:03:19,190 --> 01:03:17,200

so you mentioned

1685

01:03:21,430 --> 01:03:19,200

sonny that you saw the bright light with

1686

01:03:24,069 --> 01:03:21,440

your naked eye but when you looked at it

1687

01:03:27,109 --> 01:03:24,079

through your your night vision you then

1688

01:03:28,470 --> 01:03:27,119

saw the the smaller one or one oh i

1689

01:03:31,589 --> 01:03:28,480

could see both of those with my naked

1690

01:03:33,430 --> 01:03:31,599

eye okay okay i just didn't record it i

1691

01:03:35,270 --> 01:03:33,440

i i didn't think anything was gonna

1692

01:03:37,190 --> 01:03:35,280

happen i thought once it got over me

1693

01:03:39,510 --> 01:03:37,200

then i would see flashing lights on the

1694

01:03:41,349 --> 01:03:39,520

back of it yeah yeah

1695

01:03:43,029 --> 01:03:41,359

because sometimes when a plane flying at

1696

01:03:45,750 --> 01:03:43,039

you it has the two

1697

01:03:47,589 --> 01:03:45,760

lights on and it looks like a solid

1698

01:03:49,430 --> 01:03:47,599

light until it gets over the top of you

1699

01:03:50,789 --> 01:03:49,440

and you can see it then it turns into

1700

01:03:52,230 --> 01:03:50,799

two lights and you'll see flashing

1701

01:03:53,750 --> 01:03:52,240

lights at the back or the sides or

1702

01:03:55,829 --> 01:03:53,760

whatever

1703

01:03:57,589 --> 01:03:55,839

i thought that was gonna happen it just

1704

01:03:59,510 --> 01:03:57,599

didn't it just stayed a ball of light it

1705

01:04:01,109 --> 01:03:59,520

looked like a star floating across

1706

01:04:02,710 --> 01:04:01,119

another one pulling it

1707

01:04:07,510 --> 01:04:02,720

and

1708

01:04:11,349 --> 01:04:09,270

another one i was doing the night vision

1709

01:04:12,950 --> 01:04:11,359

was you could see something over the

1710

01:04:14,789 --> 01:04:12,960

almond orchard

1711

01:04:17,910 --> 01:04:14,799

in the night vision but when you pulled

1712

01:04:20,390 --> 01:04:17,920

the night vision down it was gone

1713

01:04:21,750 --> 01:04:20,400

back up on it i recorded it and after i

1714

01:04:23,270 --> 01:04:21,760

recorded it i was trying to tell

1715

01:04:26,470 --> 01:04:23,280

somebody and show them look what i

1716

01:04:29,430 --> 01:04:27,829

they're like yeah

1717

01:04:31,109 --> 01:04:29,440

but what was it i said i don't know i

1718

01:04:32,950 --> 01:04:31,119

can't see it and all i can see in there

1719

01:04:34,630 --> 01:04:32,960

is kind of like a it's a shape of a

1720

01:04:36,309 --> 01:04:34,640

light yeah i mean it's not just a ball

1721

01:04:37,190 --> 01:04:36,319

of light this one's the actual shape of

1722

01:04:39,430 --> 01:04:37,200

something

1723

01:04:41,589 --> 01:04:39,440

but

1724

01:04:43,589 --> 01:04:41,599

you can't tell what it is it's in a

1725

01:04:44,789 --> 01:04:43,599

night vision it's just a green light a

1726

01:04:47,910 --> 01:04:44,799

fall

1727

01:04:49,990 --> 01:04:47,920

this is and

1728

01:04:52,789 --> 01:04:50,000

when you pull it down it's gone so

1729

01:04:54,470 --> 01:04:52,799

this person that i show it to is here a

1730

01:04:55,990 --> 01:04:54,480

couple nights later

1731

01:04:56,950 --> 01:04:56,000

and sees it

1732

01:04:58,870 --> 01:04:56,960

and

1733

01:05:01,029 --> 01:04:58,880

she's looking over the same almond

1734

01:05:03,190 --> 01:05:01,039

orchard and i've seen her pull them away

1735

01:05:04,630 --> 01:05:03,200

from her face real fast and look back

1736

01:05:05,750 --> 01:05:04,640

and she's pulling back down and she's

1737

01:05:07,589 --> 01:05:05,760

staring and

1738

01:05:09,670 --> 01:05:07,599

she hands me to me there's something

1739

01:05:11,270 --> 01:05:09,680

right there and i i grabbed him from her

1740

01:05:12,870 --> 01:05:11,280

and looked and i was like yeah that's it

1741

01:05:15,270 --> 01:05:12,880

it just looked a little farther away

1742

01:05:17,670 --> 01:05:15,280

this time but i told her that's it you

1743

01:05:19,270 --> 01:05:17,680

see how you cannot see that and when i

1744

01:05:22,710 --> 01:05:19,280

say farther away i'm at like maybe

1745

01:05:25,029 --> 01:05:22,720

another hundred yards away

1746

01:05:26,630 --> 01:05:25,039

but yeah so you can still you should be

1747

01:05:28,470 --> 01:05:26,640

able to see it but no problems

1748

01:05:30,390 --> 01:05:28,480

especially where it was at it's that was

1749

01:05:32,150 --> 01:05:30,400

kind of over town so there's light that

1750

01:05:33,910 --> 01:05:32,160

way you should be able to see i think

1751

01:05:35,270 --> 01:05:33,920

yeah and

1752

01:05:37,829 --> 01:05:35,280

yeah it looks like it's right over the

1753

01:05:39,670 --> 01:05:37,839

orchard somewhere and you whatever it is

1754

01:05:42,069 --> 01:05:39,680

you can't see it with your naked eye but

1755

01:05:44,069 --> 01:05:42,079

you can see it through the night vision

1756

01:05:47,589 --> 01:05:44,079

dude that's pretty wild you know when we

1757

01:05:50,150 --> 01:05:47,599

went on our uh little uh

1758

01:05:53,029 --> 01:05:50,160

night vision tour with melinda leslie

1759

01:05:55,190 --> 01:05:53,039

she was actually saying that

1760

01:05:56,549 --> 01:05:55,200

there's a certain time i i think it's

1761

01:05:58,710 --> 01:05:56,559

between like

1762

01:06:02,230 --> 01:05:58,720

what was it dude like seven depending on

1763

01:06:04,549 --> 01:06:02,240

like what season it is between like 7 30

1764

01:06:05,750 --> 01:06:04,559

and like 10 30

1765

01:06:07,510 --> 01:06:05,760

where

1766

01:06:09,349 --> 01:06:07,520

if you're looking with the night vision

1767

01:06:12,710 --> 01:06:09,359

up into the sky

1768

01:06:15,589 --> 01:06:12,720

the sun you can't see the sun from where

1769

01:06:16,870 --> 01:06:15,599

you are it's it's nighttime but the sun

1770

01:06:18,789 --> 01:06:16,880

is still

1771

01:06:19,589 --> 01:06:18,799

high enough you know

1772

01:06:22,549 --> 01:06:19,599

uh

1773

01:06:24,789 --> 01:06:22,559

you know around the earth that sometimes

1774

01:06:26,549 --> 01:06:24,799

what you do is you see these things and

1775

01:06:29,029 --> 01:06:26,559

they'll be flying around and they're

1776

01:06:30,710 --> 01:06:29,039

actually reflecting the sunlight

1777

01:06:32,549 --> 01:06:30,720

off of the craft and that's why you're

1778

01:06:34,150 --> 01:06:32,559

able to see them with a night vision

1779

01:06:36,309 --> 01:06:34,160

because it's really sensitive and when

1780

01:06:37,990 --> 01:06:36,319

you take the goggles down you can't see

1781

01:06:39,750 --> 01:06:38,000

them anymore because they're reflecting

1782

01:06:42,069 --> 01:06:39,760

off the sunlight because they're so high

1783

01:06:43,750 --> 01:06:42,079

up there and then she said once you get

1784

01:06:47,109 --> 01:06:43,760

past this time

1785

01:06:49,349 --> 01:06:47,119

when you start to see stuff in the sky

1786

01:06:50,870 --> 01:06:49,359

you know that's moving around

1787

01:06:52,750 --> 01:06:50,880

those are really interesting because

1788

01:06:55,430 --> 01:06:52,760

that means that those are

1789

01:06:56,470 --> 01:06:55,440

self-illuminating objects whatever they

1790

01:06:58,309 --> 01:06:56,480

are

1791

01:06:59,750 --> 01:06:58,319

not to say that the ones you see earlier

1792

01:07:01,990 --> 01:06:59,760

on in the evening can't be

1793

01:07:04,309 --> 01:07:02,000

self-illuminating but maybe they're

1794

01:07:06,150 --> 01:07:04,319

purposely not lighting up

1795

01:07:07,990 --> 01:07:06,160

you know they maybe don't want to be

1796

01:07:09,190 --> 01:07:08,000

seen but you can actually catch them

1797

01:07:12,710 --> 01:07:09,200

through night vision because they're

1798

01:07:15,349 --> 01:07:12,720

reflecting the sunlight off of the craft

1799

01:07:17,670 --> 01:07:15,359

so i'm not sure what time

1800

01:07:20,710 --> 01:07:17,680

this you know this took place for for

1801
01:07:22,390 --> 01:07:20,720
you but maybe that could explain why

1802
01:07:25,910 --> 01:07:22,400
you're able to see it through the night

1803
01:07:28,470 --> 01:07:25,920
vision but not with the naked eye

1804
01:07:31,430 --> 01:07:28,480
i don't remember what time that was

1805
01:07:36,630 --> 01:07:33,510
you know what that was just as it got

1806
01:07:38,470 --> 01:07:36,640
dark when it was dark maybe

1807
01:07:40,309 --> 01:07:38,480
nine o'clock yeah because yeah i was out

1808
01:07:42,870 --> 01:07:40,319
there before it was dark

1809
01:07:44,870 --> 01:07:42,880
yep when we

1810
01:07:47,910 --> 01:07:44,880
when we went on that that skywatching

1811
01:07:49,589 --> 01:07:47,920
tour with melinda leslie it was man we

1812
01:07:50,870 --> 01:07:49,599
were looking through uh night vision

1813
01:07:52,470 --> 01:07:50,880

goggles and you can't see these

1814

01:07:53,910 --> 01:07:52,480

satellites with your with your naked i'm

1815

01:07:55,349 --> 01:07:53,920

not saying what you saw was a satellite

1816

01:07:57,829 --> 01:07:55,359

but i'm just you know throwing that out

1817

01:08:00,470 --> 01:07:57,839

there you could see it was like bugs man

1818

01:08:02,230 --> 01:08:00,480

there were so [\h__\h] many

1819

01:08:04,789 --> 01:08:02,240

and it only happened between dusk and

1820

01:08:06,789 --> 01:08:04,799

like when the actual sun went totally

1821

01:08:07,750 --> 01:08:06,799

behind the earth it was like maybe an

1822

01:08:11,589 --> 01:08:07,760

hour

1823

01:08:14,870 --> 01:08:11,599

you can only see it because the

1824

01:08:17,590 --> 01:08:14,880

reflection of the sun but the um

1825

01:08:21,590 --> 01:08:17,600

but that does that doesn't explain

1826

01:08:23,030 --> 01:08:21,600

the the tether effect yeah or uh

1827

01:08:25,030 --> 01:08:23,040

but we're talking about the orchard

1828

01:08:25,749 --> 01:08:25,040

sorry i'm mixing them up in my in my my

1829

01:08:27,590 --> 01:08:25,759

head

1830

01:08:30,309 --> 01:08:27,600

you said it looked as bright as

1831

01:08:31,910 --> 01:08:30,319

as as an airplane coming at you like

1832

01:08:34,070 --> 01:08:31,920

uh

1833

01:08:36,229 --> 01:08:34,080

it looked like that in the night vision

1834

01:08:39,110 --> 01:08:36,239

okay oh you mean the tethered one the

1835

01:08:41,269 --> 01:08:39,120

back of the tethered one yeah sorry

1836

01:08:42,870 --> 01:08:41,279

i might be mixing those two up the other

1837

01:08:44,630 --> 01:08:42,880

one was definitely just a bright light

1838

01:08:45,669 --> 01:08:44,640

look like a plane coming at you with the

1839

01:08:47,749 --> 01:08:45,679

lights

1840

01:08:49,510 --> 01:08:47,759

you know on and then like i said once

1841

01:08:50,870 --> 01:08:49,520

they get closer you'll see flashing

1842

01:08:54,070 --> 01:08:50,880

lights and

1843

01:08:55,590 --> 01:08:54,080

but this one just didn't flash so

1844

01:08:56,630 --> 01:08:55,600

like i said i was going to record it and

1845

01:08:58,870 --> 01:08:56,640

then i thought no i just want to see

1846

01:09:00,070 --> 01:08:58,880

what it does you know

1847

01:09:02,470 --> 01:09:00,080

for a minute i thought it was just going

1848

01:09:04,630 --> 01:09:02,480

to keep going and then

1849

01:09:07,189 --> 01:09:04,640

i watched it for like i said 10 seconds

1850

01:09:10,070 --> 01:09:07,199

i probably watched it five seconds

1851
01:09:13,030 --> 01:09:10,080
before i noticed that one above it

1852
01:09:14,870 --> 01:09:13,040
keeping perfect paste i i mean

1853
01:09:16,709 --> 01:09:14,880
just like they were tied together

1854
01:09:18,789 --> 01:09:16,719
perfect pace through the sky

1855
01:09:20,709 --> 01:09:18,799
but one's really high one's really low

1856
01:09:22,149 --> 01:09:20,719
because it looks like that because one's

1857
01:09:25,590 --> 01:09:22,159
really small and one's a big bright

1858
01:09:27,829 --> 01:09:25,600
light yeah that yeah that they i don't

1859
01:09:30,470 --> 01:09:27,839
know if they both stopped but it stopped

1860
01:09:32,550 --> 01:09:30,480
and got bright and shut off

1861
01:09:34,470 --> 01:09:32,560
and then the other one like i said i

1862
01:09:36,709 --> 01:09:34,480
just lost track of it it was so small

1863
01:09:38,870 --> 01:09:36,719

the only reason i seen that was because

1864

01:09:40,789 --> 01:09:38,880

it was keeping perfect taste

1865

01:09:42,550 --> 01:09:40,799

with the exact same thing i was watching

1866

01:09:44,229 --> 01:09:42,560

in other words going across the sky i

1867

01:09:46,950 --> 01:09:44,239

noticed it above it like

1868

01:09:48,309 --> 01:09:46,960

it was like pacing with it yeah

1869

01:09:51,110 --> 01:09:48,319

dude have you seen them through the

1870

01:09:54,070 --> 01:09:51,120

night vision uh in twos like that where

1871

01:09:55,750 --> 01:09:54,080

they'll follow each other like perfectly

1872

01:09:57,830 --> 01:09:55,760

not yet

1873

01:10:00,310 --> 01:09:57,840

dude it's it's such it's such a trip

1874

01:10:02,550 --> 01:10:00,320

like i can i i can visualize what you're

1875

01:10:04,709 --> 01:10:02,560

saying like with the tether thing man

1876

01:10:07,270 --> 01:10:04,719

because like it's it's crazy like we

1877

01:10:09,030 --> 01:10:07,280

would see we would see an object that

1878

01:10:10,630 --> 01:10:09,040

would be moving and then all of a sudden

1879

01:10:12,870 --> 01:10:10,640

you see this other object that would

1880

01:10:15,189 --> 01:10:12,880

come in off the side and then they would

1881

01:10:16,870 --> 01:10:15,199

perfectly be moving right with each

1882

01:10:19,270 --> 01:10:16,880

other like just through the sky and then

1883

01:10:21,189 --> 01:10:19,280

they would just either get real bright

1884

01:10:22,790 --> 01:10:21,199

or then they would just dim out and then

1885

01:10:25,350 --> 01:10:22,800

they would come back like it's just such

1886

01:10:27,189 --> 01:10:25,360

a trip like what the hell is that and

1887

01:10:29,430 --> 01:10:27,199

then not to mention that like on that

1888

01:10:32,070 --> 01:10:29,440

little tour like there was there was uh

1889

01:10:35,510 --> 01:10:32,080

what was what they say it was uh there

1890

01:10:38,709 --> 01:10:35,520

was 12 airplanes and eight satellites

1891

01:10:43,030 --> 01:10:38,719

that had went over us at the time and we

1892

01:10:46,390 --> 01:10:45,030

yeah so there's like there's like a

1893

01:10:48,390 --> 01:10:46,400

thing like you can't just have a

1894

01:10:49,910 --> 01:10:48,400

satellite and not have it registered in

1895

01:10:51,990 --> 01:10:49,920

some kind of database

1896

01:10:54,229 --> 01:10:52,000

and the database

1897

01:10:57,350 --> 01:10:54,239

yeah the database that we have actually

1898

01:10:59,270 --> 01:10:57,360

access to as a population

1899

01:11:01,750 --> 01:10:59,280

i'm sure there's a couple military

1900

01:11:04,390 --> 01:11:01,760

things that we won't really know but

1901

01:11:05,910 --> 01:11:04,400

like that many that many more yeah

1902

01:11:07,830 --> 01:11:05,920

that's a lot there's a lot more i don't

1903

01:11:11,430 --> 01:11:07,840

know yeah they don't explain the right

1904

01:11:13,110 --> 01:11:11,440

angle turns the the flashing the

1905

01:11:15,430 --> 01:11:13,120

you know the pulsing

1906

01:11:18,310 --> 01:11:15,440

of the light like i mean it's just

1907

01:11:19,189 --> 01:11:18,320

i don't know i don't explain that though

1908

01:11:20,790 --> 01:11:19,199

so

1909

01:11:23,110 --> 01:11:20,800

yeah

1910

01:11:25,030 --> 01:11:23,120

so so bill billy oh sorry sonny go ahead

1911

01:11:27,189 --> 01:11:25,040

man i was just saying that that was a

1912

01:11:29,590 --> 01:11:27,199

weird one because

1913

01:11:30,470 --> 01:11:29,600

right over the top of me and uh

1914

01:11:32,470 --> 01:11:30,480

yeah

1915

01:11:34,229 --> 01:11:32,480

this is the cousin that was with me when

1916

01:11:36,550 --> 01:11:34,239

i told you we've seen those lights we

1917

01:11:38,390 --> 01:11:36,560

were fishing over the water

1918

01:11:42,070 --> 01:11:38,400

yeah dude

1919

01:11:45,350 --> 01:11:43,990

i want to hear hear your account of that

1920

01:11:46,550 --> 01:11:45,360

man

1921

01:11:49,030 --> 01:11:46,560

oh so

1922

01:11:51,510 --> 01:11:49,040

i was sitting there fishing and

1923

01:11:53,510 --> 01:11:51,520

everything behind me lit up real super

1924

01:11:54,470 --> 01:11:53,520

bright and then went dark real fast like

1925

01:11:56,950 --> 01:11:54,480

flash

1926

01:11:59,669 --> 01:11:56,960

like a camera like an old-school camera

1927

01:12:01,910 --> 01:11:59,679

finding my flash yeah

1928

01:12:04,229 --> 01:12:01,920

like back

1929

01:12:05,270 --> 01:12:04,239

taking pictures of me

1930

01:12:06,830 --> 01:12:05,280

i didn't take a picture i don't know

1931

01:12:08,470 --> 01:12:06,840

what the that

1932

01:12:11,110 --> 01:12:08,480

was

1933

01:12:12,790 --> 01:12:11,120

all right and then

1934

01:12:15,189 --> 01:12:12,800

directly in front of us we're both

1935

01:12:16,149 --> 01:12:15,199

sitting next to each other

1936

01:12:19,110 --> 01:12:16,159

fishing

1937

01:12:21,669 --> 01:12:19,120

and over the top of the water

1938

01:12:25,350 --> 01:12:23,350

i don't know if it was a bar of light or

1939

01:12:26,870 --> 01:12:25,360

a sound of light i couldn't really tell

1940

01:12:28,390 --> 01:12:26,880

it was just bright

1941

01:12:30,310 --> 01:12:28,400

really really bright

1942

01:12:32,870 --> 01:12:30,320

lit up and stayed lit up right in front

1943

01:12:35,750 --> 01:12:32,880

of us for

1944

01:12:40,950 --> 01:12:38,630

long time for as far as

1945

01:12:43,990 --> 01:12:40,960

looking at like oh wow something that

1946

01:12:45,189 --> 01:12:44,000

lit up is just a flash

1947

01:12:47,750 --> 01:12:45,199

and then

1948

01:12:49,750 --> 01:12:47,760

i can't recall how it how it went away

1949

01:12:51,590 --> 01:12:49,760

or disappeared or

1950

01:12:52,870 --> 01:12:51,600

whatever i do remember watching it

1951

01:12:54,470 --> 01:12:52,880

though

1952

01:12:56,790 --> 01:12:54,480

so it wasn't like looking at a lightning

1953

01:12:59,910 --> 01:12:56,800

bolt it was like oh that's

1954

01:13:02,830 --> 01:12:59,920

like looking at like if somebody took a

1955

01:13:06,630 --> 01:13:02,840

panel off a movie set

1956

01:13:09,590 --> 01:13:06,640

and had it in front of us in the air

1957

01:13:12,070 --> 01:13:09,600

right there like the light the big huge

1958

01:13:14,149 --> 01:13:12,080

led light panels yeah

1959

01:13:15,750 --> 01:13:14,159

the light doesn't actually

1960

01:13:17,669 --> 01:13:15,760

come from one

1961

01:13:20,709 --> 01:13:17,679

particular bulb it's just like light

1962

01:13:22,310 --> 01:13:20,719

from the whole area yeah but

1963

01:13:23,990 --> 01:13:22,320

i don't know like i said i don't know if

1964

01:13:29,590 --> 01:13:24,000

it was just a bar

1965

01:13:31,320 --> 01:13:30,550

but

1966

01:13:35,830 --> 01:13:31,330

there was

1967

01:13:41,110 --> 01:13:38,070

the first one was right behind us and

1968

01:13:43,750 --> 01:13:41,120

then a little while later right directly

1969

01:13:49,990 --> 01:13:46,950

like for us to see it or something so

1970

01:13:52,149 --> 01:13:50,000

yeah so it like shows up behind you it

1971

01:13:53,830 --> 01:13:52,159

was like hey what's up i'm here and

1972

01:13:56,149 --> 01:13:53,840

you're like what the hell is that and

1973

01:13:57,350 --> 01:13:56,159

then it's like oh here i am right in

1974

01:13:58,229 --> 01:13:57,360

front of you

1975

01:14:01,350 --> 01:13:58,239

yeah

1976

01:14:04,470 --> 01:14:01,360

story you said they're taking pictures

1977

01:14:06,550 --> 01:14:04,480

of you that that's what it felt like

1978

01:14:08,310 --> 01:14:06,560

it was big like i don't know how

1979

01:14:10,229 --> 01:14:08,320

everyone in that town didn't see that

1980

01:14:11,750 --> 01:14:10,239

yeah huge

1981

01:14:12,709 --> 01:14:11,760

like right

1982

01:14:15,510 --> 01:14:12,719

so

1983

01:14:17,430 --> 01:14:15,520

guys i mean this is like you know

1984

01:14:19,270 --> 01:14:17,440

something you're not really used to did

1985

01:14:21,030 --> 01:14:19,280

how did you feel when this what was

1986

01:14:22,550 --> 01:14:21,040

happening did you

1987

01:14:25,669 --> 01:14:22,560

i mean did you guys even talk about it

1988

01:14:34,950 --> 01:14:26,709

yeah

1989

01:14:39,110 --> 01:14:37,030

i'd be like did you feel

1990

01:14:42,070 --> 01:14:39,120

like a shop that you used to work with

1991

01:14:44,630 --> 01:14:42,080

you know the bars now they got led bars

1992

01:14:48,630 --> 01:14:44,640

it looks like that it wasn't individual

1993

01:14:50,550 --> 01:14:48,640

life it was just one solid bright bar

1994

01:14:51,830 --> 01:14:50,560

in your face but it was way the hell up

1995

01:14:54,149 --> 01:14:51,840

in the sky

1996

01:14:56,149 --> 01:14:54,159

but like did you did it make you feel a

1997

01:14:58,070 --> 01:14:56,159

certain way like scared or like

1998

01:15:00,390 --> 01:14:58,080

vulnerable or like

1999

01:15:02,390 --> 01:15:00,400

just i mean did it make you feel calm

2000

01:15:04,550 --> 01:15:02,400

that just like not really like oh that's

2001

01:15:06,630 --> 01:15:04,560

[\h__\h] weird okay on to

2002

01:15:07,590 --> 01:15:06,640

you know get another further out there

2003

01:15:10,390 --> 01:15:07,600

like

2004

01:15:12,870 --> 01:15:10,400

a lot of weird [\h__\h] yeah and

2005

01:15:15,669 --> 01:15:12,880

out here we see real scary [\h__\h] too

2006

01:15:16,630 --> 01:15:15,679

we try to figure out what it is before

2007

01:15:20,390 --> 01:15:16,640

we

2008

01:15:23,270 --> 01:15:20,400

don't get too

2009

01:15:24,709 --> 01:15:23,280

jumpy it's got to be uh

2010

01:15:26,950 --> 01:15:24,719

it's gonna be something pretty good to

2011

01:15:28,470 --> 01:15:26,960

scare us scare us like that we never

2012

01:15:30,790 --> 01:15:28,480

thought like oh we should leave or

2013

01:15:31,830 --> 01:15:30,800

anything you know never felt like that

2014

01:15:33,830 --> 01:15:31,840

yeah

2015

01:15:35,830 --> 01:15:33,840

it was closer to us the first time it

2016

01:15:37,110 --> 01:15:35,840

flashed when we didn't really get a good

2017

01:15:39,750 --> 01:15:37,120

look at it

2018

01:15:40,790 --> 01:15:39,760

than it was when it lit up

2019

01:15:42,470 --> 01:15:40,800

so

2020

01:15:43,669 --> 01:15:42,480

it wasn't like it was after us or

2021

01:15:46,149 --> 01:15:43,679

anything i think

2022

01:15:47,910 --> 01:15:46,159

it felt like it's in the picture

2023

01:15:50,149 --> 01:15:47,920

that's crazy

2024

01:15:52,229 --> 01:15:50,159

i was actually facing it the first time

2025

01:15:54,310 --> 01:15:52,239

and it did the exact same thing as it

2026

01:15:58,149 --> 01:15:54,320

did just the second time it did it was

2027

01:16:00,870 --> 01:15:58,159

the exact same thing same time same size

2028

01:16:03,669 --> 01:16:00,880

just it was no longer off to the east it

2029

01:16:06,630 --> 01:16:03,679

was uh in front of us at the south

2030

01:16:08,630 --> 01:16:06,640

so it took a photo from the front in a

2031

01:16:10,630 --> 01:16:08,640

way we're saying we don't know what it

2032

01:16:12,870 --> 01:16:10,640

did but i mean

2033

01:16:14,550 --> 01:16:12,880

what you saw was a flash and then

2034

01:16:17,110 --> 01:16:14,560

moved around

2035

01:16:19,669 --> 01:16:17,120

yep and another one dude

2036

01:16:21,990 --> 01:16:19,679

that's crazy it's almost like it is this

2037

01:16:24,390 --> 01:16:22,000

is just wild wild thoughts here but it's

2038

01:16:27,669 --> 01:16:24,400

almost like a like a time slip like a

2039

01:16:29,350 --> 01:16:27,679

door kind of only opened up a little bit

2040

01:16:31,990 --> 01:16:29,360

and you know what i'm saying just like

2041

01:16:34,070 --> 01:16:32,000

in the area that y'all were in you know

2042

01:16:35,030 --> 01:16:34,080

it's so bright everybody should have

2043

01:16:37,110 --> 01:16:35,040

seen it

2044

01:16:38,709 --> 01:16:37,120

but not everybody saw it you know what

2045

01:16:40,310 --> 01:16:38,719

i'm saying it's like it's almost like

2046

01:16:42,229 --> 01:16:40,320

something that like specifically

2047

01:16:44,709 --> 01:16:42,239

happened to y'all in like this little

2048

01:16:46,310 --> 01:16:44,719

time slip area that's pretty wild we

2049

01:16:49,030 --> 01:16:46,320

were maybe what what are we like 10

2050

01:16:51,510 --> 01:16:49,040

miles right there from lamar air bay

2051

01:16:55,030 --> 01:16:51,520

yeah yeah yeah we're like 10 miles from

2052

01:16:56,630 --> 01:16:55,040

from a naval base uh air base in lamar

2053

01:16:58,870 --> 01:16:56,640

we're just

2054

01:17:00,470 --> 01:16:58,880

yeah we're north of it

2055

01:17:03,270 --> 01:17:00,480

wow dude

2056

01:17:05,030 --> 01:17:03,280

that's wild man

2057

01:17:07,910 --> 01:17:05,040

speaking of uh uh

2058

01:17:10,390 --> 01:17:07,920

portals joe um i was talking to my buddy

2059

01:17:12,709 --> 01:17:10,400

well i'm you know luke but everybody

2060

01:17:15,350 --> 01:17:12,719

else who doesn't know luke my buddy luke

2061

01:17:17,270 --> 01:17:15,360

uh he just came back from marfa texas

2062

01:17:20,630 --> 01:17:17,280

and guys sunny and billy have y'all

2063

01:17:23,669 --> 01:17:20,640

heard of the marfa lights at all

2064

01:17:25,750 --> 01:17:23,679

no so it's a town uh it's a town in

2065

01:17:27,189 --> 01:17:25,760

texas it's called mar it's martha texas

2066

01:17:29,430 --> 01:17:27,199

and they're famous for the it's called

2067

01:17:31,110 --> 01:17:29,440

the marfa lights and there are these

2068

01:17:32,630 --> 01:17:31,120

these orbs these lights i've seen them

2069

01:17:34,870 --> 01:17:32,640

my wife has seen them

2070

01:17:37,270 --> 01:17:34,880

and she's not even into this stuff i am

2071

01:17:39,270 --> 01:17:37,280

uh but yeah we just got to talking about

2072

01:17:41,270 --> 01:17:39,280

that last night dude we talked for like

2073

01:17:42,790 --> 01:17:41,280

three freaking hours about it and uh

2074

01:17:43,510 --> 01:17:42,800

he's gonna hopefully come on the podcast

2075

01:17:45,430 --> 01:17:43,520

but

2076

01:17:47,990 --> 01:17:45,440

what uh what we talked about was that

2077

01:17:50,870 --> 01:17:48,000

idea of that what if this whole thing is

2078

01:17:52,390 --> 01:17:50,880

is like this this portal that we're

2079

01:17:54,310 --> 01:17:52,400

just so happen to be

2080

01:17:55,910 --> 01:17:54,320

living by and

2081

01:17:57,669 --> 01:17:55,920

sonny you had mentioned that

2082

01:17:59,830 --> 01:17:57,679

you didn't feel threatened you didn't

2083

01:18:02,070 --> 01:17:59,840

feel like they were you know chasing you

2084

01:18:03,030 --> 01:18:02,080

down they were just kind of observing

2085

01:18:03,990 --> 01:18:03,040

you

2086

01:18:06,390 --> 01:18:04,000

uh

2087

01:18:08,709 --> 01:18:06,400

maybe this whole whole thing this this

2088

01:18:11,350 --> 01:18:08,719

entity or whatever it is this light

2089

01:18:13,990 --> 01:18:11,360

exists only in this little bubble

2090

01:18:17,270 --> 01:18:14,000

um and and my question

2091

01:18:18,709 --> 01:18:17,280

building on that is have you

2092

01:18:20,470 --> 01:18:18,719

does that make sense as far as like a

2093

01:18:22,870 --> 01:18:20,480

bubble has it kind of always stayed

2094

01:18:25,350 --> 01:18:22,880

within a certain maybe trajectory or it

2095

01:18:28,310 --> 01:18:25,360

never crosses you know this

2096

01:18:29,910 --> 01:18:28,320

this uh plateau or this ravine or or

2097

01:18:32,070 --> 01:18:29,920

whatever can can you kind of like

2098

01:18:36,229 --> 01:18:32,080

pinpoint it does it only happen within

2099

01:18:39,030 --> 01:18:37,030

no

2100

01:18:41,110 --> 01:18:39,040

because

2101
01:18:41,990 --> 01:18:41,120
recently was right over your head right

2102
01:18:43,510 --> 01:18:42,000
yeah

2103
01:18:46,709 --> 01:18:43,520
right here right at this house right up

2104
01:18:49,830 --> 01:18:48,470
so what if you're inside of that bubble

2105
01:18:51,990 --> 01:18:49,840
though

2106
01:18:54,470 --> 01:18:52,000
and maybe they can only stay within that

2107
01:18:56,149 --> 01:18:54,480
bubble and you're in that's why you they

2108
01:18:58,550 --> 01:18:56,159
could get so close to you i had to put

2109
01:19:00,870 --> 01:18:58,560
if i had to put a bubble on it then with

2110
01:19:02,470 --> 01:19:00,880
everything i have seen

2111
01:19:03,830 --> 01:19:02,480
would be

2112
01:19:05,590 --> 01:19:03,840
it would have to be like a hundred mile

2113
01:19:07,830 --> 01:19:05,600

radius bubble

2114

01:19:10,709 --> 01:19:07,840

in a circle they said cover all the

2115

01:19:11,669 --> 01:19:10,719

areas i've seen

2116

01:19:13,510 --> 01:19:11,679

yeah

2117

01:19:15,830 --> 01:19:13,520

that's a big ass that's a big bubble

2118

01:19:17,430 --> 01:19:15,840

dude yeah yeah because we were out of

2119

01:19:18,790 --> 01:19:17,440

town fishing so that's when we've seen

2120

01:19:19,990 --> 01:19:18,800

that at that's pretty

2121

01:19:22,070 --> 01:19:20,000

much

2122

01:19:24,630 --> 01:19:22,080

remember allen's dress boy that's what

2123

01:19:27,590 --> 01:19:24,640

oh that's trash hey

2124

01:19:28,950 --> 01:19:27,600

you remember when i told you guys about

2125

01:19:30,709 --> 01:19:28,960

i never

2126

01:19:32,709 --> 01:19:30,719

paid attention never looked up you know

2127

01:19:35,350 --> 01:19:32,719

i i didn't uh i didn't

2128

01:19:38,310 --> 01:19:35,360

ever think of ufos i just never

2129

01:19:39,669 --> 01:19:38,320

i i knew of it you know of course yeah

2130

01:19:41,430 --> 01:19:39,679

i just never

2131

01:19:43,030 --> 01:19:41,440

thought are they real or are they not i

2132

01:19:44,630 --> 01:19:43,040

didn't really care it was almost one of

2133

01:19:47,510 --> 01:19:44,640

those things

2134

01:19:49,430 --> 01:19:47,520

and i told you my cousin seen one

2135

01:19:51,669 --> 01:19:49,440

doing something falling out of the sky

2136

01:19:53,270 --> 01:19:51,679

or and before it hit the water it

2137

01:19:55,830 --> 01:19:53,280

stopped i was telling you that story

2138

01:19:57,430 --> 01:19:55,840

that he's the one that that when i seen

2139

01:19:58,950 --> 01:19:57,440

the thing over my house and i called the

2140

01:20:00,470 --> 01:19:58,960

guy and was saying you gotta look up you

2141

01:20:02,229 --> 01:20:00,480

gotta look up it's gotta be right over

2142

01:20:04,149 --> 01:20:02,239

your house i was trying to tell him

2143

01:20:05,910 --> 01:20:04,159

because he's the only person i knew that

2144

01:20:07,510 --> 01:20:05,920

had ever seen anything

2145

01:20:09,510 --> 01:20:07,520

and that's what got me looking up was

2146

01:20:11,590 --> 01:20:09,520

that story after he told me that story

2147

01:20:13,990 --> 01:20:11,600

like six months later i'd seen what he

2148

01:20:16,070 --> 01:20:14,000

was talking about and it was the uh

2149

01:20:18,709 --> 01:20:16,080

the triangle

2150

01:20:20,550 --> 01:20:18,719

with the orange ball in the middle well

2151
01:20:21,669 --> 01:20:20,560
i've never seen that before so when i

2152
01:20:25,590 --> 01:20:21,679
seen it

2153
01:20:27,510 --> 01:20:25,600
seen that thing on tv you know that you

2154
01:20:30,229 --> 01:20:27,520
explained to me and he's like yeah that

2155
01:20:32,070 --> 01:20:30,239
was it and so yeah he's he's the one

2156
01:20:33,510 --> 01:20:32,080
that's seen it tumbling out of the sky

2157
01:20:35,750 --> 01:20:33,520
and

2158
01:20:37,270 --> 01:20:35,760
yeah that was a trippy one that's wild

2159
01:20:40,070 --> 01:20:37,280
man those always make me think of like

2160
01:20:42,229 --> 01:20:40,080
the aurora project you know or like the

2161
01:20:44,950 --> 01:20:42,239
the infamous tr-3b

2162
01:20:46,870 --> 01:20:44,960
stories like those are wild man like and

2163
01:20:50,149 --> 01:20:46,880

and i mean these are like the like the

2164

01:20:52,310 --> 01:20:50,159

aurora project is still kind of like

2165

01:20:53,910 --> 01:20:52,320

it's still kind of in the wings of like

2166

01:20:56,149 --> 01:20:53,920

hush hush but there's there's been

2167

01:20:58,310 --> 01:20:56,159

people who have said look

2168

01:21:00,390 --> 01:20:58,320

i i know it exists

2169

01:21:04,390 --> 01:21:00,400

right you know and that's just that's

2170

01:21:07,430 --> 01:21:04,400

that's freaking wild to me man that

2171

01:21:10,149 --> 01:21:07,440

maybe we have you know the the idea that

2172

01:21:11,830 --> 01:21:10,159

we've discovered something uh

2173

01:21:14,629 --> 01:21:11,840

so like

2174

01:21:17,030 --> 01:21:14,639

advanced and are like using it and

2175

01:21:19,110 --> 01:21:17,040

practicing with it like is not out of

2176

01:21:21,510 --> 01:21:19,120

the realm of possibility like i'm i'm

2177

01:21:23,830 --> 01:21:21,520

such a firm believer like almost like i

2178

01:21:26,149 --> 01:21:23,840

can almost say i know for a fact right

2179

01:21:27,590 --> 01:21:26,159

but i just i don't work in that field

2180

01:21:29,430 --> 01:21:27,600

and i've never seen the documents

2181

01:21:31,430 --> 01:21:29,440

personally so i can't say i know for a

2182

01:21:32,870 --> 01:21:31,440

fact but dude like there's just so many

2183

01:21:34,709 --> 01:21:32,880

other people who have been involved with

2184

01:21:36,390 --> 01:21:34,719

that type of stuff that it makes

2185

01:21:38,470 --> 01:21:36,400

it's it's just like

2186

01:21:40,470 --> 01:21:38,480

i'm i'm a believer in that right you

2187

01:21:43,430 --> 01:21:40,480

know i'm a believer in us having

2188

01:21:45,669 --> 01:21:43,440

technology that can do stuff that we

2189

01:21:48,950 --> 01:21:45,679

don't think is possible

2190

01:21:51,750 --> 01:21:49,910

it's

2191

01:21:53,350 --> 01:21:51,760

where did that come from though you know

2192

01:21:55,750 --> 01:21:53,360

where does this you know where does this

2193

01:21:57,750 --> 01:21:55,760

technology stem from like what if what

2194

01:21:59,669 --> 01:21:57,760

the [h__\h] have you all been doing all

2195

01:22:01,910 --> 01:21:59,679

these years you know and who have you

2196

01:22:04,790 --> 01:22:01,920

all been talking to you know i don't

2197

01:22:07,750 --> 01:22:04,800

know man i don't know

2198

01:22:09,350 --> 01:22:07,760

i couldn't tell you if it was people

2199

01:22:12,790 --> 01:22:09,360

or

2200

01:22:14,709 --> 01:22:12,800

i couldn't tell you what was inside of

2201

01:22:17,590 --> 01:22:14,719

that thing i didn't fall out of the sky

2202

01:22:18,550 --> 01:22:17,600

all i know is what it looked like and

2203

01:22:19,750 --> 01:22:18,560

how it

2204

01:22:21,030 --> 01:22:19,760

acted

2205

01:22:23,110 --> 01:22:21,040

uh so

2206

01:22:25,030 --> 01:22:23,120

again so there was there was

2207

01:22:27,430 --> 01:22:25,040

i i was

2208

01:22:29,990 --> 01:22:27,440

in a car in a passenger seat

2209

01:22:32,390 --> 01:22:30,000

i was uh

2210

01:22:34,790 --> 01:22:32,400

dropping somebody off in sacramento to

2211

01:22:36,149 --> 01:22:34,800

fly out of town and cheaper tickets that

2212

01:22:36,950 --> 01:22:36,159

way

2213

01:22:45,270 --> 01:22:36,960

and

2214

01:22:50,070 --> 01:22:48,149

we're trying to find a spot to fish

2215

01:22:52,070 --> 01:22:50,080

we can't find anywhere up there we've

2216

01:22:55,590 --> 01:22:52,080

got it all down to sacramento river and

2217

01:22:57,430 --> 01:22:55,600

every little tributary we can find it

2218

01:22:58,790 --> 01:22:57,440

cuts off and everything's private

2219

01:23:00,070 --> 01:22:58,800

property and we don't know our way

2220

01:23:02,390 --> 01:23:00,080

around

2221

01:23:03,990 --> 01:23:02,400

we end up popping out

2222

01:23:07,990 --> 01:23:04,000

on a highway but i don't even know where

2223

01:23:09,990 --> 01:23:08,000

we're at i just we jump out and we start

2224

01:23:12,709 --> 01:23:10,000

driving on a highway

2225

01:23:14,950 --> 01:23:12,719

off of a dirt road

2226

01:23:17,110 --> 01:23:14,960

the radio said

2227

01:23:19,110 --> 01:23:17,120

talk about

2228

01:23:21,510 --> 01:23:19,120

meteor showers

2229

01:23:23,990 --> 01:23:21,520

i'd laughingly tell my niece

2230

01:23:25,510 --> 01:23:24,000

i'm gonna watch these meteor showers for

2231

01:23:27,990 --> 01:23:25,520

ufos

2232

01:23:30,310 --> 01:23:28,000

i look out the window i see a shooting

2233

01:23:32,470 --> 01:23:30,320

star

2234

01:23:35,830 --> 01:23:32,480

like coming down in the atmosphere and

2235

01:23:37,990 --> 01:23:35,840

then breaking into two pieces

2236

01:23:40,950 --> 01:23:38,000

one of the pieces is like

2237

01:23:42,709 --> 01:23:40,960

getting lift looks like there's

2238

01:23:45,030 --> 01:23:42,719

jets or something underneath it pushing

2239

01:23:47,750 --> 01:23:45,040

it up whoa

2240

01:23:49,830 --> 01:23:47,760

i'm watching this and i'm in my head and

2241

01:23:51,270 --> 01:23:49,840

i even said it out loud to my nieces in

2242

01:23:53,189 --> 01:23:51,280

the car one of them

2243

01:23:54,950 --> 01:23:53,199

can labor in the back seat we're trying

2244

01:23:57,590 --> 01:23:54,960

to get back to seasonal

2245

01:23:58,629 --> 01:23:57,600

the freeway is stopped

2246

01:24:00,950 --> 01:23:58,639

um

2247

01:24:03,590 --> 01:24:00,960

and my other knees i'm asking her do you

2248

01:24:07,270 --> 01:24:03,600

see this oh

2249

01:24:09,669 --> 01:24:07,280

that that uh meteor had

2250

01:24:11,110 --> 01:24:09,679

it broke open when it got hot and now

2251

01:24:13,430 --> 01:24:11,120

it's got lift

2252

01:24:16,790 --> 01:24:13,440

it makes it look like it's

2253

01:24:19,750 --> 01:24:16,800

being controlled or whatever yeah

2254

01:24:21,669 --> 01:24:19,760

it turns around comes back and starts

2255

01:24:23,350 --> 01:24:21,679

circling the other pieces falling

2256

01:24:24,470 --> 01:24:23,360

straight towards us

2257

01:24:30,990 --> 01:24:24,480

whoa

2258

01:24:35,830 --> 01:24:34,629

150 feet about 50 yards

2259

01:24:38,070 --> 01:24:35,840

uh

2260

01:24:40,070 --> 01:24:38,080

from the highway everybody stopped

2261

01:24:42,629 --> 01:24:40,080

watching this thing

2262

01:24:44,629 --> 01:24:42,639

um and it falls all the way one of them

2263

01:24:45,669 --> 01:24:44,639

on the outside like a corkscrew coming

2264

01:24:49,270 --> 01:24:45,679

down

2265

01:24:52,070 --> 01:24:49,280

like whatever was in there wasn't in

2266

01:24:54,229 --> 01:24:52,080

control of anything it was just falling

2267

01:24:56,390 --> 01:24:54,239

got to right above the water we were

2268

01:24:59,590 --> 01:24:56,400

right there on a stretch of highway all

2269

01:25:04,950 --> 01:25:00,550

there's

2270

01:25:07,510 --> 01:25:04,960

lake on the bay side it came all the way

2271

01:25:09,030 --> 01:25:07,520

down to just above the water

2272

01:25:10,790 --> 01:25:09,040

maybe i mean

2273

01:25:13,030 --> 01:25:10,800

150 feet

2274

01:25:15,430 --> 01:25:13,040

to me it almost looked like it was

2275

01:25:16,709 --> 01:25:15,440

touching the water

2276

01:25:19,750 --> 01:25:16,719

dude

2277

01:25:23,910 --> 01:25:22,629

to maybe 30 feet above the water but it

2278

01:25:27,510 --> 01:25:23,920

was pretty big

2279

01:25:30,229 --> 01:25:27,520

it wasn't huge like football field size

2280

01:25:32,950 --> 01:25:30,239

but it was bigger than a small airplane

2281

01:25:35,590 --> 01:25:32,960

and maybe about as big as

2282

01:25:37,270 --> 01:25:35,600

like 747 or something a big airplane

2283

01:25:38,229 --> 01:25:37,280

holy crap

2284

01:25:40,390 --> 01:25:38,239

and

2285

01:25:43,590 --> 01:25:40,400

it stops above the water

2286

01:25:46,070 --> 01:25:43,600

and the water is not rippling it's not

2287

01:25:47,669 --> 01:25:46,080

uh not like something a helicopter would

2288

01:25:49,910 --> 01:25:47,679

do or whatever

2289

01:25:52,070 --> 01:25:49,920

they both paused for a second

2290

01:25:54,070 --> 01:25:52,080

then traffic started moving a little bit

2291

01:25:55,830 --> 01:25:54,080

and then stopped i looked forward and

2292

01:25:57,270 --> 01:25:55,840

looked back and they were gone

2293

01:25:59,350 --> 01:25:57,280

i don't know if they went up or if they

2294

01:26:01,430 --> 01:25:59,360

went down into the water i have no idea

2295

01:26:02,629 --> 01:26:01,440

but i do know i watched these things

2296

01:26:05,510 --> 01:26:02,639

fall

2297

01:26:08,950 --> 01:26:05,520

from like entering the atmosphere

2298

01:26:10,229 --> 01:26:08,960

creating that that goal sparkle the

2299

01:26:12,470 --> 01:26:10,239

meteor does

2300

01:26:13,830 --> 01:26:12,480

they came in together as one they split

2301

01:26:16,229 --> 01:26:13,840

apart

2302

01:26:18,229 --> 01:26:16,239

did everything i said and when i when

2303

01:26:19,590 --> 01:26:18,239

they were falling i got a good look at

2304

01:26:24,070 --> 01:26:19,600

them there was a

2305

01:26:26,470 --> 01:26:24,080

triangle with the reddish orange

2306

01:26:29,430 --> 01:26:26,480

circle in the middle and then the

2307

01:26:30,950 --> 01:26:29,440

little cream-colored circles in the

2308

01:26:32,709 --> 01:26:30,960

corners

2309

01:26:35,110 --> 01:26:32,719

of the triangle

2310

01:26:36,870 --> 01:26:35,120

it was a trick and the triangle was like

2311

01:26:40,550 --> 01:26:36,880

completely black

2312

01:26:42,149 --> 01:26:40,560

dude that's like the best description

2313

01:26:44,470 --> 01:26:42,159

like first-hand description that i've

2314

01:26:46,790 --> 01:26:44,480

heard yeah of of

2315

01:26:49,030 --> 01:26:46,800

so there's this fabled term called the

2316

01:26:51,189 --> 01:26:49,040

tr-3b and a lot of people have seen what

2317

01:26:54,070 --> 01:26:51,199

you've seen brother it's a triangle

2318

01:26:55,990 --> 01:26:54,080

craft with a reddish orangis

2319

01:26:58,070 --> 01:26:56,000

ish orb in the middle

2320

01:26:58,950 --> 01:26:58,080

and on each point of the triangle

2321

01:27:00,870 --> 01:26:58,960

there's

2322

01:27:02,950 --> 01:27:00,880

i mean the cream color that's very

2323

01:27:04,390 --> 01:27:02,960

specific i didn't know that i mean i

2324

01:27:06,070 --> 01:27:04,400

just figured all the lights are the same

2325

01:27:08,070 --> 01:27:06,080

but like

2326

01:27:10,070 --> 01:27:08,080

the fact that just the account is like

2327

01:27:12,070 --> 01:27:10,080

oh yeah it had these three white dots

2328

01:27:14,149 --> 01:27:12,080

right yeah

2329

01:27:15,030 --> 01:27:14,159

i've got you a picture of it

2330

01:27:17,990 --> 01:27:15,040

hey

2331

01:27:20,950 --> 01:27:18,000

you should bro dude so and it was pretty

2332

01:27:23,030 --> 01:27:20,960

big you said size of like a 747

2333

01:27:24,870 --> 01:27:23,040

yeah yeah about that but it didn't have

2334

01:27:27,189 --> 01:27:24,880

a tail right

2335

01:27:29,910 --> 01:27:27,199

triangle like the front half

2336

01:27:31,110 --> 01:27:29,920

dude that's crazy it's it's almost like

2337

01:28:07,189 --> 01:27:31,120

i

2338

01:28:09,750 --> 01:28:07,199

out yeah dude

2339

01:28:11,510 --> 01:28:09,760

so sonny you did say that okay i'm i'm

2340

01:28:12,550 --> 01:28:11,520

remembering this conversation a little

2341

01:28:16,629 --> 01:28:12,560

bit but

2342

01:28:19,830 --> 01:28:16,639

dude that's that's that's pretty insane

2343

01:28:22,310 --> 01:28:19,840

uh what was the one um

2344

01:28:25,110 --> 01:28:22,320

bin we did with will i think it was uh

2345

01:28:26,790 --> 01:28:25,120

off the oh damn it where was it it was

2346

01:28:29,030 --> 01:28:26,800

like in michigan somewhere it was like a

2347

01:28:32,950 --> 01:28:29,040

logging place where these ufos had like

2348

01:28:34,790 --> 01:28:32,960

collided and like broke into pieces

2349

01:28:35,830 --> 01:28:34,800

dude

2350

01:28:41,430 --> 01:28:35,840

was it with

2351

01:28:43,750 --> 01:28:41,440

no it was with will

2352

01:28:45,990 --> 01:28:43,760

[h__h] big willy tell me more because i

2353

01:28:48,870 --> 01:28:46,000

can't remember okay so you remember

2354

01:28:51,189 --> 01:28:48,880

there was like these donut-shaped ufos

2355

01:28:53,430 --> 01:28:51,199

and one of them started falling apart

2356

01:28:56,709 --> 01:28:53,440

like they had crashed into each other

2357

01:28:59,350 --> 01:28:56,719

and then there was a team of like

2358

01:29:01,830 --> 01:28:59,360

i guess fbi or military guys that showed

2359

01:29:04,149 --> 01:29:01,840

up on the plane and recovered some of

2360

01:29:07,510 --> 01:29:04,159

the material and then mysteriously the

2361

01:29:09,669 --> 01:29:07,520

plane crashes right okay and only like

2362

01:29:10,950 --> 01:29:09,679

two people survived

2363

01:29:12,870 --> 01:29:10,960

okay

2364

01:29:15,110 --> 01:29:12,880

well i'm not going to speak to because

2365

01:29:16,550 --> 01:29:15,120

dude i i know i just there's so many

2366

01:29:18,629 --> 01:29:16,560

stories going through my head is it the

2367

01:29:20,550 --> 01:29:18,639

one where like the molten thing starts

2368

01:29:23,669 --> 01:29:20,560

like dripping off of the craft and onto

2369

01:29:24,550 --> 01:29:23,679

this person's boat and like yeah

2370

01:29:27,189 --> 01:29:24,560

dude

2371

01:29:28,470 --> 01:29:27,199

i i mean sonny have you and billy have

2372

01:29:30,870 --> 01:29:28,480

you all heard of this story and the

2373

01:29:32,950 --> 01:29:30,880

account was that like the metal that was

2374

01:29:35,350 --> 01:29:32,960

falling from the sky was like it was

2375

01:29:37,110 --> 01:29:35,360

floating like paper because it was so

2376

01:29:40,390 --> 01:29:37,120

light but when they recovered the

2377

01:29:41,669 --> 01:29:40,400

material it was like metal

2378

01:29:42,790 --> 01:29:41,679

it was still that hot when it was

2379

01:29:44,709 --> 01:29:42,800

recovered

2380

01:29:46,310 --> 01:29:44,719

no it was it was just metal but like

2381

01:29:48,629 --> 01:29:46,320

when it was falling out of the sky it

2382

01:29:49,669 --> 01:29:48,639

was like floating like paper

2383

01:29:51,350 --> 01:29:49,679

yeah

2384

01:29:53,110 --> 01:29:51,360

i was referring to when he said it

2385

01:29:55,270 --> 01:29:53,120

dripped down on their boat or something

2386

01:29:57,270 --> 01:29:55,280

i i thought maybe after it was recovered

2387

01:29:59,189 --> 01:29:57,280

it was still that hot yeah no that was

2388

01:30:00,870 --> 01:29:59,199

during the crash there was a crash and

2389

01:30:02,870 --> 01:30:00,880

these people saw it up in the sky on

2390

01:30:04,790 --> 01:30:02,880

their boat and material was falling but

2391

01:30:06,470 --> 01:30:04,800

it was like molten and it was like

2392

01:30:08,550 --> 01:30:06,480

smashing their boat

2393

01:30:11,110 --> 01:30:08,560

and then like other material like the

2394

01:30:12,950 --> 01:30:11,120

big chunks of metal should just fall

2395

01:30:14,629 --> 01:30:12,960

right in the sky but they were floating

2396

01:30:16,870 --> 01:30:14,639

like pieces of paper

2397

01:30:19,830 --> 01:30:19,270

that's like the alien version of la

2398

01:30:25,830 --> 01:30:19,840

bamba

2399

01:30:30,070 --> 01:30:27,910

ricky

2400

01:30:32,390 --> 01:30:30,080

dude we actually got a bunch of dogs it

2401

01:30:37,510 --> 01:30:32,400

should have been you

2402

01:30:41,510 --> 01:30:38,629

dude

2403

01:30:44,690 --> 01:30:41,520

hey you know that art contest i won

2404

01:30:47,669 --> 01:30:44,700

[Laughter]

2405

01:30:49,510 --> 01:30:47,679

[Music]

2406

01:30:52,629 --> 01:30:49,520

she's all like oh me who with the baby

2407

01:30:52,639 --> 01:30:55,590

essence

2408

01:30:58,709 --> 01:30:56,950

hilarious

2409

01:31:00,470 --> 01:30:58,719

i love that that's like in my top five

2410

01:31:01,990 --> 01:31:00,480

favorite movies of all time we were cool

2411

01:31:03,910 --> 01:31:02,000

with the whole damn thing i love that

2412

01:31:06,149 --> 01:31:03,920

movie so much

2413

01:31:10,950 --> 01:31:06,159

hey where are you from

2414

01:31:13,510 --> 01:31:10,960

texas yeah we're in austin yep okay

2415

01:31:18,470 --> 01:31:13,520

yeah oh yeah yeah

2416

01:31:21,590 --> 01:31:20,149

don't come across as somebody from

2417

01:31:23,590 --> 01:31:21,600

that's from california i'll just be

2418

01:31:26,709 --> 01:31:23,600

straight up with you guys

2419

01:31:28,550 --> 01:31:26,719

yeah so we well

2420

01:31:30,550 --> 01:31:28,560

there is parts of california this

2421

01:31:32,709 --> 01:31:30,560

country yeah we grew up in the country

2422

01:31:34,550 --> 01:31:32,719

of california yeah we're country man our

2423

01:31:36,629 --> 01:31:34,560

our relatives would be we're they're

2424

01:31:38,629 --> 01:31:36,639

from oklahoma and that's why we kind of

2425

01:31:41,350 --> 01:31:38,639

get that we got a funny accent but we're

2426

01:31:43,189 --> 01:31:41,360

from california a lot of people

2427

01:31:45,830 --> 01:31:43,199

with that accent i'm like pull up from

2428

01:31:47,110 --> 01:31:45,840

here yeah

2429

01:31:48,550 --> 01:31:47,120

we're expecting you

2430

01:31:51,910 --> 01:31:48,560

to like just guess i would have said

2431

01:31:54,149 --> 01:31:51,920

something like kansas or tennessee maybe

2432

01:31:56,149 --> 01:31:54,159

yeah that's a little bit different so

2433

01:31:58,709 --> 01:31:56,159

i'd probably go closer to kansas but

2434

01:32:01,189 --> 01:31:58,719

dude you wouldn't pick fresno huh no

2435

01:32:05,110 --> 01:32:01,199

i wouldn't have picked fresno

2436

01:32:07,750 --> 01:32:05,120

fresno california man totally not man

2437

01:32:22,790 --> 01:32:07,760

definitely not we're hey we dude we farm

2438

01:32:28,950 --> 01:32:24,470

there's like an underground like black

2439

01:32:31,990 --> 01:32:30,790

there's a lot of almond teat milking

2440

01:32:33,590 --> 01:32:32,000

going on

2441

01:32:37,110 --> 01:32:33,600

are you guys now you guys seen that

2442

01:32:39,669 --> 01:32:37,120

movie uh it's old one far out man tommy

2443

01:32:42,550 --> 01:32:39,679

chong made it by himself

2444

01:32:45,430 --> 01:32:42,560

dude dude

2445

01:32:47,030 --> 01:32:45,440

yeah and there uh his he's he goes back

2446

01:32:49,510 --> 01:32:47,040

on the road he's going to be a singer

2447

01:32:51,590 --> 01:32:49,520

again and they book him a gig in fresno

2448

01:32:53,270 --> 01:32:51,600

he goes i don't want to go to fresno and

2449

01:32:56,229 --> 01:32:53,280

the guy tells him no one wants to go to

2450

01:32:59,510 --> 01:32:57,910

i know what you're talking about i know

2451
01:33:00,709 --> 01:32:59,520
what you're talking about i haven't seen

2452
01:33:03,270 --> 01:33:00,719
it but i know exactly what you're

2453
01:33:04,390 --> 01:33:03,280
talking about man

2454
01:33:06,470 --> 01:33:04,400
yeah

2455
01:33:08,149 --> 01:33:06,480
they actually do come to fresno too i've

2456
01:33:10,310 --> 01:33:08,159
seen cheech and chang here like four

2457
01:33:11,910 --> 01:33:10,320
years ago live oh hell did you see him

2458
01:33:14,709 --> 01:33:11,920
with a bear

2459
01:33:16,229 --> 01:33:14,719
that's badass i saw him years ago with

2460
01:33:19,830 --> 01:33:16,239
war

2461
01:33:22,390 --> 01:33:19,840
oh no way yeah all original members of

2462
01:33:25,590 --> 01:33:22,400
war and war would come on and they would

2463
01:33:27,590 --> 01:33:25,600

do like 15 20 minutes and then cheech

2464

01:33:29,430 --> 01:33:27,600

and chong would come on and do a skit

2465

01:33:30,709 --> 01:33:29,440

and then war would come back on after

2466

01:33:33,030 --> 01:33:30,719

their skit they would play for like

2467

01:33:34,790 --> 01:33:33,040

another 15 20. it was like a good like

2468

01:33:37,590 --> 01:33:34,800

three hour show man of just war and

2469

01:33:39,910 --> 01:33:37,600

teaching chong it was badass i uh i got

2470

01:33:42,149 --> 01:33:39,920

the original bamboo album in the house

2471

01:33:43,189 --> 01:33:42,159

with the original paper still in it no

2472

01:33:45,110 --> 01:33:43,199

[h__\h]

2473

01:33:47,510 --> 01:33:45,120

yeah

2474

01:33:52,550 --> 01:33:50,470

we found we found a record we found that

2475

01:33:54,390 --> 01:33:52,560

record in this old record store down

2476

01:33:56,149 --> 01:33:54,400

here in austin

2477

01:33:59,350 --> 01:33:56,159

not knowing that the mass of paper was

2478

01:34:00,950 --> 01:33:59,360

in it and you know einstein being 2020

2479

01:34:11,030 --> 01:34:00,960

you should save that

2480

01:34:15,750 --> 01:34:13,030

i know man i was like in my twenties i

2481

01:34:19,750 --> 01:34:15,760

was probably like 23. and don't look on

2482

01:34:22,950 --> 01:34:21,590

man we had to call like five different

2483

01:34:24,550 --> 01:34:22,960

friends that smoked weed because like we

2484

01:34:26,310 --> 01:34:24,560

didn't have enough weed to like put on

2485

01:34:27,830 --> 01:34:26,320

the paper so we had to call our buddies

2486

01:34:29,189 --> 01:34:27,840

and we're like hey bring some weed over

2487

01:34:30,470 --> 01:34:29,199

so we could feel this thing and they

2488

01:34:33,590 --> 01:34:30,480

were like for what we're like we got

2489

01:34:37,110 --> 01:34:35,430

hey but you know that's like that's like

2490

01:34:38,709 --> 01:34:37,120

the true fan way to do it you're not

2491

01:34:40,709 --> 01:34:38,719

gonna like like laminate that [h__h] you

2492

01:34:42,550 --> 01:34:40,719

use it man use it in the utel story

2493

01:34:44,390 --> 01:34:42,560

later that's more important

2494

01:34:46,470 --> 01:34:44,400

i mean because if we laminated we would

2495

01:34:48,629 --> 01:34:46,480

use it after we laminated it you know

2496

01:34:50,790 --> 01:34:48,639

eventually so

2497

01:34:52,229 --> 01:34:50,800

break that lamination man we're dying

2498

01:34:55,109 --> 01:34:52,239

we're tired

2499

01:34:57,109 --> 01:34:55,119

yeah i've only had that thing for maybe

2500

01:34:59,750 --> 01:34:57,119

two years and i don't know how i've kept

2501
01:35:01,750 --> 01:34:59,760
that paper in there this wall dude

2502
01:35:04,229 --> 01:35:01,760
dude that's uh that's some that's some

2503
01:35:06,390 --> 01:35:04,239
willpower bro i bought it just because

2504
01:35:07,910 --> 01:35:06,400
of the paper it came from some kid and

2505
01:35:10,870 --> 01:35:07,920
like

2506
01:35:13,189 --> 01:35:10,880
i think it was ohio ohio or something

2507
01:35:15,189 --> 01:35:13,199
like that that's where i bought it i

2508
01:35:16,709 --> 01:35:15,199
bought it from him and i thought dude

2509
01:35:18,310 --> 01:35:16,719
i've seen the real one so when it gets

2510
01:35:19,109 --> 01:35:18,320
here if it's fake i'm gonna know you

2511
01:35:20,709 --> 01:35:19,119
know

2512
01:35:22,229 --> 01:35:20,719
but it got here blown away because it

2513
01:35:24,229 --> 01:35:22,239

was the real paper i was like how does

2514

01:35:26,229 --> 01:35:24,239

this thing still exist i'm like you i

2515

01:35:37,830 --> 01:35:26,239

would have smoked it i was smoked up

2516

01:35:44,550 --> 01:35:39,430

little [h__h] ate my weed and i had to

2517

01:35:48,470 --> 01:35:46,310

oh dude i love that damn movie that's

2518

01:35:52,470 --> 01:35:48,480

another one man that's another like just

2519

01:35:54,550 --> 01:35:52,480

super quotable amazing ass movie

2520

01:35:55,860 --> 01:35:54,560

can i see your licenser oh ain't it on

2521

01:35:59,430 --> 01:35:55,870

the back of the car man

2522

01:36:00,950 --> 01:35:59,440

[Laughter]

2523

01:36:03,109 --> 01:36:00,960

what's your name

2524

01:36:05,990 --> 01:36:03,119

oh yeah yeah it's me man

2525

01:36:10,629 --> 01:36:08,149

yeah yeah that's great dude that movie

2526

01:36:12,629 --> 01:36:10,639

is hilarious yeah

2527

01:36:15,750 --> 01:36:12,639

wow

2528

01:36:16,440 --> 01:36:15,760

oh his name is ralph man

2529

01:36:19,350 --> 01:36:16,450

your mom

2530

01:36:22,790 --> 01:36:19,360

[Laughter]

2531

01:36:28,629 --> 01:36:25,030

wait wait no don't don't don't eat those

2532

01:36:31,270 --> 01:36:28,639

man what do you mean i already ate them

2533

01:36:33,990 --> 01:36:31,280

you say the most acid i've ever seen

2534

01:36:38,149 --> 01:36:34,000

anyone eat man

2535

01:36:41,910 --> 01:36:39,910

while we were hunting he had a bad

2536

01:36:43,750 --> 01:36:41,920

headache and i gave him two extender

2537

01:36:45,510 --> 01:36:43,760

migraines and i let him take up and

2538

01:36:55,750 --> 01:36:45,520

swallow him and i go wait wait donny

2539

01:37:05,350 --> 01:36:58,229

oh man i see no guys in my neighborhood

2540

01:37:10,790 --> 01:37:07,590

oh that's hilarious bro

2541

01:37:13,830 --> 01:37:10,800

hey you know i uh

2542

01:37:16,470 --> 01:37:13,840

back to back to ufos i guess

2543

01:37:20,149 --> 01:37:16,480

there was i went to uh i went to

2544

01:37:21,189 --> 01:37:20,159

jellystone park a few weeks ago like i

2545

01:37:22,870 --> 01:37:21,199

don't know if they have those out in

2546

01:37:26,629 --> 01:37:22,880

california but yes that you've never

2547

01:37:36,070 --> 01:37:28,070

yeah

2548

01:37:42,229 --> 01:37:36,080

i've heard a lot of people call it oh

2549

01:37:49,270 --> 01:37:46,550

dude so jelly stone park is like modeled

2550

01:37:51,669 --> 01:37:49,280

after yogi bear so there's like

2551

01:37:54,070 --> 01:37:51,679

cindy bear yogi bear boo boo bear like

2552

01:37:55,910 --> 01:37:54,080

you know uh like the ranger like oh

2553

01:37:57,910 --> 01:37:55,920

they're all there right and it's like

2554

01:38:00,149 --> 01:37:57,920

this mad they had like water parks and

2555

01:38:02,709 --> 01:38:00,159

like hiking trails and like you can just

2556

01:38:05,030 --> 01:38:02,719

take your rv out there and just park it

2557

01:38:06,149 --> 01:38:05,040

you can do like tent camping it's pretty

2558

01:38:08,229 --> 01:38:06,159

badass

2559

01:38:10,229 --> 01:38:08,239

but we're out there man

2560

01:38:12,310 --> 01:38:10,239

and uh me and my wife are just kind of

2561

01:38:13,750 --> 01:38:12,320

looking up in the sky looking at stuff

2562

01:38:15,430 --> 01:38:13,760

and all of a sudden

2563

01:38:17,830 --> 01:38:15,440

at the corner of my eye see something i

2564

01:38:19,830 --> 01:38:17,840

look up and i see it and it's moving

2565

01:38:23,350 --> 01:38:19,840

it's it's like hauling ass but it's like

2566

01:38:26,229 --> 01:38:23,360

a big solid white dot no blinking lights

2567

01:38:28,070 --> 01:38:26,239

no nothing and it goes

2568

01:38:30,950 --> 01:38:28,080

it's probably i would assume from where

2569

01:38:33,430 --> 01:38:30,960

we were it was probably heading north

2570

01:38:36,229 --> 01:38:33,440

and it ends up going behind these clouds

2571

01:38:37,750 --> 01:38:36,239

but i [h__\h] you not dude not even 20

2572

01:38:39,189 --> 01:38:37,760

seconds later

2573

01:38:40,070 --> 01:38:39,199

there's this

2574

01:38:42,070 --> 01:38:40,080

jet

2575

01:38:44,870 --> 01:38:42,080

hauling ass

2576
01:38:47,430 --> 01:38:44,880
going east so this thing was going north

2577
01:38:50,390 --> 01:38:47,440
and this thing the jet was coming east

2578
01:38:52,070 --> 01:38:50,400
towards whatever this was it was flying

2579
01:38:53,510 --> 01:38:52,080
and i was like that's pretty interesting

2580
01:38:55,030 --> 01:38:53,520
because normally like you know you see

2581
01:38:56,229 --> 01:38:55,040
like commercial airlines and you'll see

2582
01:38:58,790 --> 01:38:56,239
like the blink

2583
01:39:00,790 --> 01:38:58,800
blink blink

2584
01:39:03,030 --> 01:39:00,800
blink you know they do like that cool

2585
01:39:04,629 --> 01:39:03,040
like blinking powder but this thing i

2586
01:39:06,310 --> 01:39:04,639
don't know if it was a military jet i

2587
01:39:07,910 --> 01:39:06,320
don't know their blinking patterns but

2588
01:39:09,350 --> 01:39:07,920

these lights were like blink blink blink

2589

01:39:12,229 --> 01:39:09,360

blink blink blink blink blink and this

2590

01:39:14,790 --> 01:39:12,239

thing was hauling ass directly towards

2591

01:39:16,550 --> 01:39:14,800

it and then coming from so if he was

2592

01:39:18,550 --> 01:39:16,560

going north this was coming east then

2593

01:39:21,910 --> 01:39:18,560

coming from the south there was a second

2594

01:39:24,870 --> 01:39:21,920

one a second jet hauling ass directly

2595

01:39:26,390 --> 01:39:24,880

towards where that object was going and

2596

01:39:28,070 --> 01:39:26,400

you know me and my wife were like ah it

2597

01:39:29,830 --> 01:39:28,080

could have been a satellite right and

2598

01:39:31,910 --> 01:39:29,840

then she was like oh look at that she

2599

01:39:33,109 --> 01:39:31,920

was like there's a jet the first thing

2600

01:39:35,750 --> 01:39:33,119

we saw

2601
01:39:38,790 --> 01:39:35,760
there was no noise but we could hear the

2602
01:39:41,910 --> 01:39:38,800
jets like hauling ass right over us

2603
01:39:44,550 --> 01:39:41,920
going directly towards whatever

2604
01:39:48,149 --> 01:39:44,560
whatever that was in the sky

2605
01:39:50,790 --> 01:39:48,159
it was moving it was going back down

2606
01:39:52,070 --> 01:39:50,800
yeah it was moving what dude

2607
01:39:53,669 --> 01:39:52,080
we never

2608
01:39:55,990 --> 01:39:53,679
i remember you telling me about i just

2609
01:39:57,830 --> 01:39:56,000
never asked you i was like i remember

2610
01:39:59,750 --> 01:39:57,840
making a joke about jelly stone park and

2611
01:40:01,510 --> 01:39:59,760
i uh we never talked about it again that

2612
01:40:03,830 --> 01:40:01,520
was like a month ago man they had this

2613
01:40:07,990 --> 01:40:03,840

badass arts and crafts table where you

2614

01:40:10,550 --> 01:40:08,000

can go and paint stuff and it was badass

2615

01:40:13,189 --> 01:40:10,560

dude it sounds like it was kelly's don't

2616

01:40:16,709 --> 01:40:13,199

fart yeah dude

2617

01:40:21,189 --> 01:40:19,270

out there playing cartoons

2618

01:40:22,950 --> 01:40:21,199

dude yeah yeah they have like people

2619

01:40:25,830 --> 01:40:22,960

dressed up and stuff they have like the

2620

01:40:27,669 --> 01:40:25,840

bear cave and like that's where they get

2621

01:40:29,669 --> 01:40:27,679

ready you know and then they come out of

2622

01:40:31,910 --> 01:40:29,679

the bear cave and stuff and it's pretty

2623

01:40:33,590 --> 01:40:31,920

it's pretty awesome and like yogi bear

2624

01:40:35,350 --> 01:40:33,600

will be walking around he'll come to

2625

01:40:37,830 --> 01:40:35,360

your picnic table and [h__h] like it's

2626

01:40:39,510 --> 01:40:37,840

it's awesome

2627

01:40:40,870 --> 01:40:39,520

i think they used to have a real bear

2628

01:40:46,709 --> 01:40:40,880

and then like peta was like i don't

2629

01:40:49,350 --> 01:40:48,149

they walk around in those suits during

2630

01:40:51,109 --> 01:40:49,360

hunting season

2631

01:40:51,830 --> 01:40:51,119

huh yeah

2632

01:40:54,870 --> 01:40:51,840

yeah

2633

01:40:57,430 --> 01:40:54,880

i was gonna say

2634

01:40:59,109 --> 01:40:57,440

sunny speaking of uh uh bears bears and

2635

01:41:01,030 --> 01:40:59,119

like you know bear suits and stuff when

2636

01:41:03,350 --> 01:41:01,040

we were chatting the other night brother

2637

01:41:06,149 --> 01:41:03,360

i was asking you about you know that the

2638

01:41:07,109 --> 01:41:06,159

photo uh the video that you shared

2639

01:41:08,709 --> 01:41:07,119

yeah

2640

01:41:10,790 --> 01:41:08,719

and uh you know

2641

01:41:12,790 --> 01:41:10,800

what could it be and you had you'd

2642

01:41:15,669 --> 01:41:12,800

talk to a park ranger and he said that

2643

01:41:18,470 --> 01:41:15,679

uh what was his what was his uh

2644

01:41:20,310 --> 01:41:18,480

analysis did he get back to you because

2645

01:41:23,270 --> 01:41:20,320

i what i read in the combo was like it

2646

01:41:24,390 --> 01:41:23,280

could be a uh a helicop a helicopter

2647

01:41:25,830 --> 01:41:24,400

shadow

2648

01:41:27,590 --> 01:41:25,840

of the yeah

2649

01:41:29,990 --> 01:41:27,600

so those for those that haven't seen

2650

01:41:31,669 --> 01:41:30,000

that episode well you sent me i could i

2651
01:41:34,070 --> 01:41:31,679
don't want to show my freaking license

2652
01:41:35,510 --> 01:41:34,080
again so i'm not going to share my

2653
01:41:37,590 --> 01:41:35,520
whatever but

2654
01:41:39,990 --> 01:41:37,600
before the photos that you showed was

2655
01:41:42,709 --> 01:41:40,000
like this thing this thing moving that

2656
01:41:43,990 --> 01:41:42,719
you i mean i trust i mean you you hunt

2657
01:41:45,510 --> 01:41:44,000
out there all the time you kind of know

2658
01:41:47,830 --> 01:41:45,520
what things look like and the ravine

2659
01:41:49,270 --> 01:41:47,840
this was like a seven eight foot tall

2660
01:41:51,270 --> 01:41:49,280
shadow

2661
01:41:52,310 --> 01:41:51,280
thing that was moving really fast up

2662
01:41:54,149 --> 01:41:52,320
this hill

2663
01:41:56,310 --> 01:41:54,159

and i mean it could be could be

2664

01:41:58,390 --> 01:41:56,320

sasquatch we don't know but you uh

2665

01:42:00,229 --> 01:41:58,400

anyway just catching everybody up so you

2666

01:42:01,990 --> 01:42:00,239

talked to a park ranger like maybe you

2667

01:42:03,510 --> 01:42:02,000

talk about that like

2668

01:42:05,350 --> 01:42:03,520

what was that like getting his his

2669

01:42:08,950 --> 01:42:05,360

feedback

2670

01:42:10,709 --> 01:42:08,960

yeah okay i messaged him i told him uh

2671

01:42:11,910 --> 01:42:10,719

don't laugh at me i told him this i said

2672

01:42:13,430 --> 01:42:11,920

don't laugh at me i'm not gonna make fun

2673

01:42:15,910 --> 01:42:13,440

of you

2674

01:42:17,030 --> 01:42:15,920

and yeah he's not a park ranger he's

2675

01:42:18,390 --> 01:42:17,040

something else but we're going to call

2676

01:42:22,870 --> 01:42:18,400

him that because i already gave my

2677

01:42:25,350 --> 01:42:23,990

and

2678

01:42:27,189 --> 01:42:25,360

anyways

2679

01:42:30,070 --> 01:42:27,199

this guy [h__h] they're going to know now

2680

01:42:30,870 --> 01:42:30,080

this guy is like seven

2681

01:42:32,870 --> 01:42:30,880

one

2682

01:42:35,910 --> 01:42:32,880

seven two i'll be in there

2683

01:42:38,390 --> 01:42:35,920

i'd say he's like

2684

01:42:40,470 --> 01:42:38,400

okay he's right around seven foot tall

2685

01:42:47,350 --> 01:42:40,480

he i'm only five seven so it really he's

2686

01:42:49,910 --> 01:42:49,109

and he's way bigger than billy

2687

01:42:54,870 --> 01:42:49,920

so

2688

01:42:57,030 --> 01:42:54,880

is he patrols that whole area

2689

01:42:59,270 --> 01:42:57,040

and remember i told you we're familiar

2690

01:43:01,430 --> 01:42:59,280

with it he he's really he knows what it

2691

01:43:03,830 --> 01:43:01,440

is he knows where everything is he knows

2692

01:43:06,709 --> 01:43:03,840

the picture of the mountain

2693

01:43:07,590 --> 01:43:06,719

that we have the video crawling up you

2694

01:43:10,870 --> 01:43:07,600

know

2695

01:43:13,510 --> 01:43:10,880

so i send him that picture with the

2696

01:43:14,709 --> 01:43:13,520

thing on it a picture of it about the

2697

01:43:16,550 --> 01:43:14,719

video

2698

01:43:19,189 --> 01:43:16,560

and

2699

01:43:20,709 --> 01:43:19,199

he because like i said he's so big he

2700

01:43:22,390 --> 01:43:20,719

can compare that

2701
01:43:24,390 --> 01:43:22,400
mountain and what he would look like

2702
01:43:25,350 --> 01:43:24,400
from that far away on that mountain

2703
01:43:27,270 --> 01:43:25,360
and

2704
01:43:31,669 --> 01:43:27,280
he told me that he thought that was an

2705
01:43:36,629 --> 01:43:33,669
i told him no no

2706
01:43:37,510 --> 01:43:36,639
it's it's something crawling up you can

2707
01:43:40,629 --> 01:43:37,520
see

2708
01:43:42,470 --> 01:43:40,639
a hand over hand motion of this thing

2709
01:43:44,790 --> 01:43:42,480
going up this mountain and it stops to

2710
01:43:46,790 --> 01:43:44,800
rest and it goes again but it does it

2711
01:43:50,390 --> 01:43:46,800
all in a real short time i go we watched

2712
01:43:52,070 --> 01:43:50,400
it or we watched the video and it's from

2713
01:43:53,030 --> 01:43:52,080

bottom to top with the pictures and

2714

01:43:54,310 --> 01:43:53,040

video

2715

01:43:56,790 --> 01:43:54,320

and

2716

01:43:58,310 --> 01:43:56,800

so when it gets closer to the top

2717

01:44:00,629 --> 01:43:58,320

you can see

2718

01:44:03,189 --> 01:44:00,639

a better reference

2719

01:44:04,310 --> 01:44:03,199

with the trees behind it and he said

2720

01:44:05,189 --> 01:44:04,320

that's

2721

01:44:08,629 --> 01:44:05,199

you know

2722

01:44:11,430 --> 01:44:08,639

that was his response was it was

2723

01:44:12,550 --> 01:44:11,440

a helicopter shadow or plane shadow and

2724

01:44:14,950 --> 01:44:12,560

then

2725

01:44:16,390 --> 01:44:14,960

i told him you know you'll have to he he

2726

01:44:18,310 --> 01:44:16,400

said i'll have to see the video and then

2727

01:44:21,430 --> 01:44:18,320

i said yeah

2728

01:44:23,109 --> 01:44:21,440

if the forest opens back up we will i'll

2729

01:44:24,550 --> 01:44:23,119

i'll meet up with you at some time and

2730

01:44:27,109 --> 01:44:24,560

show it to you

2731

01:44:30,790 --> 01:44:27,119

he messaged me like

2732

01:44:33,350 --> 01:44:30,800

a day and a half later and

2733

01:44:35,270 --> 01:44:33,360

it almost hoped forever yeah it's okay

2734

01:44:37,350 --> 01:44:35,280

he messaged me like early before

2735

01:44:39,510 --> 01:44:37,360

everyone knows and tells me hey forest

2736

01:44:42,680 --> 01:44:39,520

is over back up on the 16th

2737

01:44:44,550 --> 01:44:42,690

hope everyone knows that california

2738

01:44:46,870 --> 01:44:44,560

[Music]

2739

01:44:49,109 --> 01:44:46,880

but uh so

2740

01:44:50,790 --> 01:44:49,119

yeah but uh

2741

01:44:52,229 --> 01:44:50,800

they say it's opening up but they can

2742

01:44:54,629 --> 01:44:52,239

always tell us no

2743

01:44:56,390 --> 01:44:54,639

but supposedly that's the opening of

2744

01:44:58,790 --> 01:44:56,400

rifle season we've been up there for

2745

01:45:01,350 --> 01:44:58,800

both seasons we have two different ones

2746

01:45:03,590 --> 01:45:01,360

and yeah now it'll be a

2747

01:45:05,990 --> 01:45:03,600

now hopefully we'll have snow on the

2748

01:45:06,950 --> 01:45:06,000

ground he's in the hunt

2749

01:45:08,229 --> 01:45:06,960

damn

2750

01:45:10,310 --> 01:45:08,239

but yeah that

2751
01:45:12,709 --> 01:45:10,320
this this big guy that's like seven feet

2752
01:45:13,750 --> 01:45:12,719
tall thinks that's a helicopter or plane

2753
01:45:15,830 --> 01:45:13,760
shadow

2754
01:45:17,590 --> 01:45:15,840
in the picture to him because of the the

2755
01:45:19,109 --> 01:45:17,600
size the picture he hasn't seen the

2756
01:45:20,950 --> 01:45:19,119
video though

2757
01:45:22,790 --> 01:45:20,960
you haven't seen the video yet i'll show

2758
01:45:26,390 --> 01:45:22,800
it when i go up there

2759
01:45:28,229 --> 01:45:26,400
yeah the object itself is moving fast

2760
01:45:30,629 --> 01:45:28,239
but if it's a plane or a helicopter it's

2761
01:45:34,310 --> 01:45:30,639
moving incredibly slow

2762
01:45:37,510 --> 01:45:34,320
oh yeah yeah yeah 100

2763
01:45:39,669 --> 01:45:37,520

100 dude yeah that that video that video

2764

01:45:41,430 --> 01:45:39,679

is pretty pretty badass yeah it's pretty

2765

01:45:43,510 --> 01:45:41,440

bad i don't i don't want to show my my

2766

01:45:45,270 --> 01:45:43,520

driver's license again so i can't do it

2767

01:45:47,109 --> 01:45:45,280

sorry guys i've already i've learned i'm

2768

01:45:48,709 --> 01:45:47,119

learning learning from my mistake did

2769

01:45:51,189 --> 01:45:48,719

somebody send you some pictures in

2770

01:45:54,629 --> 01:45:51,199

messenger yeah yeah so we've got some

2771

01:45:57,030 --> 01:45:54,639

we've got some photos uh from greg

2772

01:45:59,750 --> 01:45:57,040

uh and and it's pretty interesting i

2773

01:46:00,709 --> 01:45:59,760

mean this kind of goes along with what

2774

01:46:02,149 --> 01:46:00,719

we're

2775

01:46:02,870 --> 01:46:02,159

talking about so

2776

01:46:05,590 --> 01:46:02,880

what

2777

01:46:07,590 --> 01:46:05,600

uh greg hey bro thanks for sending those

2778

01:46:09,669 --> 01:46:07,600

dude um yeah i just kind of want to chat

2779

01:46:12,149 --> 01:46:09,679

about these this is interesting as hell

2780

01:46:15,510 --> 01:46:12,159

yeah so he said there's no there's no uh

2781

01:46:17,670 --> 01:46:15,520

stream like jet stream or anything

2782

01:46:19,109 --> 01:46:17,680

for this this object

2783

01:46:22,709 --> 01:46:19,119

[Music]

2784

01:46:31,430 --> 01:46:26,229

this looks low

2785

01:46:36,709 --> 01:46:33,830

also that i'm sorry i was trying to make

2786

01:46:39,030 --> 01:46:37,430

but

2787

01:46:40,950 --> 01:46:39,040

honestly like

2788

01:46:42,470 --> 01:46:40,960

he said there's no there's no uh jet

2789

01:46:45,590 --> 01:46:42,480

stream this is kind of this is

2790

01:46:47,270 --> 01:46:45,600

interesting man i i just i love any

2791

01:46:49,030 --> 01:46:47,280

photo like this you can't this isn't

2792

01:46:50,709 --> 01:46:49,040

photoshop there's no like artifacts

2793

01:46:52,550 --> 01:46:50,719

around it you know everything's pretty

2794

01:46:55,109 --> 01:46:52,560

consistent

2795

01:46:57,750 --> 01:46:55,119

but it's also like what makes that shape

2796

01:46:58,709 --> 01:46:57,760

uh i don't know man yeah dude i don't

2797

01:47:05,189 --> 01:46:58,719

know

2798

01:47:07,030 --> 01:47:05,199

also who who's playing the bells back

2799

01:47:09,030 --> 01:47:07,040

there billy are you playing are you are

2800

01:47:09,669 --> 01:47:09,040

you uh playing the

2801

01:47:15,030 --> 01:47:09,679

i

2802

01:47:15,040 --> 01:47:21,669

very good love you guys

2803

01:47:25,750 --> 01:47:23,590

i didn't even know they knew i didn't

2804

01:47:27,930 --> 01:47:25,760

even

2805

01:47:31,830 --> 01:47:27,940

i told him i was just come over here

2806

01:47:35,189 --> 01:47:31,840

[Laughter]

2807

01:47:39,590 --> 01:47:36,870

they were doctor scientists people

2808

01:47:43,350 --> 01:47:39,600

always present on them

2809

01:47:46,629 --> 01:47:44,870

we were doctors we were doctor

2810

01:47:48,390 --> 01:47:46,639

scientists first you know well now

2811

01:47:51,830 --> 01:47:48,400

you're now your cousin's a doctor

2812

01:47:54,310 --> 01:47:51,840

scientist too dude yeah dude officially

2813

01:47:56,440 --> 01:47:54,320

your official doctor scientist

2814

01:48:00,470 --> 01:47:56,450

where do i get my degree

2815

01:48:03,669 --> 01:48:01,669

that's something that we should put on

2816

01:48:05,590 --> 01:48:03,679

the website ben is a doctor scientist

2817

01:48:13,270 --> 01:48:05,600

degree that you can just print from your

2818

01:48:13,280 --> 01:48:19,109

yeah dude

2819

01:48:21,830 --> 01:48:20,629

instead of making like a fancy degree

2820

01:48:24,550 --> 01:48:21,840

though it should be written like in

2821

01:48:29,910 --> 01:48:27,590

like like not really yeah it's gotta be

2822

01:48:32,550 --> 01:48:29,920

like the official type

2823

01:48:34,070 --> 01:48:32,560

yeah dude yeah put it on like

2824

01:48:35,830 --> 01:48:34,080

like something like marriage license

2825

01:48:37,510 --> 01:48:35,840

type paper and [h__\h]

2826

01:48:39,669 --> 01:48:37,520

gotta have a fancy border

2827

01:48:41,510 --> 01:48:39,679

yeah hey i'll be right back

2828

01:48:43,669 --> 01:48:41,520

yeah dude i kind of want to just look at

2829

01:49:34,709 --> 01:48:43,679

this photo again dude i i i want to get

2830

01:49:37,589 --> 01:49:35,589

hey

2831

01:49:38,790 --> 01:49:37,599

i'm not a i'm not a star track guy but

2832

01:49:40,070 --> 01:49:38,800

doesn't that look like the enterprise

2833

01:49:43,750 --> 01:49:40,080

doesn't know what that looks like or was

2834

01:49:46,390 --> 01:49:43,760

that one circle oh dude that kind of

2835

01:49:47,990 --> 01:49:46,400

does look like the enterprise

2836

01:49:50,070 --> 01:49:48,000

what

2837

01:49:53,430 --> 01:49:50,080

love that

2838

01:49:57,270 --> 01:49:53,440

i think it's possible man anything's

2839

01:50:00,870 --> 01:49:57,280

possible dude yeah let's start i mean

2840

01:50:02,629 --> 01:50:00,880

well if you were to design a spaceship

2841

01:50:04,149 --> 01:50:02,639

would it matter what it looked like what

2842

01:50:07,669 --> 01:50:04,159

shape it took because there's no

2843

01:50:12,390 --> 01:50:09,990

so it doesn't really have to be any sort

2844

01:50:14,550 --> 01:50:12,400

of shape it could be a blob it could be

2845

01:50:16,709 --> 01:50:14,560

you know interchangeable it could be

2846

01:50:18,709 --> 01:50:16,719

expanding uh

2847

01:50:20,470 --> 01:50:18,719

it really doesn't have to take any shape

2848

01:50:22,629 --> 01:50:20,480

the only only reason it would have to

2849

01:50:25,030 --> 01:50:22,639

conform to a shape would be reliant on

2850

01:50:26,709 --> 01:50:25,040

how much material you have

2851
01:50:28,229 --> 01:50:26,719
and how much space you need for the

2852
01:50:32,870 --> 01:50:28,239
activities you know the partying that

2853
01:50:35,270 --> 01:50:32,880
goes on inside the the the hull i guess

2854
01:50:37,990 --> 01:50:35,280
yeah so that leads me to this idea

2855
01:50:40,149 --> 01:50:38,000
what's the most efficient way to take up

2856
01:50:41,830 --> 01:50:40,159
as much space and be somewhat

2857
01:50:44,390 --> 01:50:41,840
aerodynamic in pretty much any

2858
01:50:46,790 --> 01:50:44,400
atmosphere like what would be that shape

2859
01:50:50,149 --> 01:50:46,800
would it be a ball or would it be

2860
01:50:51,350 --> 01:50:50,159
like an arrow shape or maybe a tic tac

2861
01:50:54,470 --> 01:50:51,360
shape

2862
01:50:56,629 --> 01:50:54,480
yeah i think i would think they would

2863
01:50:59,510 --> 01:50:56,639

build it in shape that would more take

2864

01:51:01,030 --> 01:50:59,520

an impact against ran into something

2865

01:51:02,229 --> 01:51:01,040

than something that was going to be

2866

01:51:04,070 --> 01:51:02,239

arrowed out

2867

01:51:05,750 --> 01:51:04,080

like an egg shape

2868

01:51:07,350 --> 01:51:05,760

something

2869

01:51:09,589 --> 01:51:07,360

that's what i would think i think mork

2870

01:51:13,589 --> 01:51:09,599

had it figured out

2871

01:51:13,599 --> 01:51:18,550

he talked about it the egg he traveled

2872

01:51:23,910 --> 01:51:20,310

they've been seeing that's more that's

2873

01:51:26,070 --> 01:51:23,920

not a tic tac that's the egg shape bro

2874

01:51:30,950 --> 01:51:26,080

oh my god i've never i've never made

2875

01:51:33,910 --> 01:51:32,390

i love that idea though dude i think

2876
01:51:36,790 --> 01:51:33,920
you're you're onto something there so

2877
01:51:38,709 --> 01:51:36,800
like create a a crap that's like if it's

2878
01:51:39,990 --> 01:51:38,719
in a physical atmosphere we don't know

2879
01:51:41,510 --> 01:51:40,000
you know if you're if you're visiting

2880
01:51:42,470 --> 01:51:41,520
many planets we don't know if it's going

2881
01:51:43,830 --> 01:51:42,480
to be

2882
01:51:46,950 --> 01:51:43,840
uh

2883
01:51:48,790 --> 01:51:46,960
a really dense atmosphere made of gases

2884
01:51:50,149 --> 01:51:48,800
or whatever so you have to kind of make

2885
01:51:52,709 --> 01:51:50,159
it pretty

2886
01:51:55,430 --> 01:51:52,719
uh pretty strong when

2887
01:51:58,470 --> 01:51:55,440
the material i'm talking about like

2888
01:52:00,310 --> 01:51:58,480

but the shape like would that matter um

2889

01:52:01,430 --> 01:52:00,320

yeah i like the egg shape i like the egg

2890

01:52:03,669 --> 01:52:01,440

shape dude

2891

01:52:05,910 --> 01:52:03,679

maybe maybe the ones that crash aren't

2892

01:52:08,470 --> 01:52:05,920

the right shaped inner atmosphere if

2893

01:52:11,270 --> 01:52:09,910

i don't know we can't be the only ones

2894

01:52:12,470 --> 01:52:11,280

in the atmosphere right there's got to

2895

01:52:13,830 --> 01:52:12,480

be other planets out there with

2896

01:52:15,589 --> 01:52:13,840

atmosphere

2897

01:52:17,750 --> 01:52:15,599

depends on the life form like does the

2898

01:52:18,709 --> 01:52:17,760

uh with the atmosphere

2899

01:52:22,310 --> 01:52:18,719

comes

2900

01:52:23,750 --> 01:52:22,320

a lot of beneficial stuff you know like

2901

01:52:26,950 --> 01:52:23,760

oxygen and

2902

01:52:29,189 --> 01:52:26,960

reflecting radiation from the sun

2903

01:52:31,669 --> 01:52:29,199

if if a planet lived near a sun that

2904

01:52:33,030 --> 01:52:31,679

was slowly dying that didn't have as

2905

01:52:34,390 --> 01:52:33,040

much

2906

01:52:36,149 --> 01:52:34,400

i'm talking like i know like i'm a

2907

01:52:37,830 --> 01:52:36,159

scientist like a doctor scientist but

2908

01:52:39,830 --> 01:52:37,840

like if it didn't need that much

2909

01:52:41,990 --> 01:52:39,840

protection from like radiation and stuff

2910

01:52:45,189 --> 01:52:42,000

it wouldn't need as much an of an

2911

01:52:46,470 --> 01:52:45,199

atmosphere so maybe it uh

2912

01:52:48,550 --> 01:52:46,480

wouldn't have that thick of an

2913

01:52:50,950 --> 01:52:48,560

atmosphere therefore if you like try to

2914

01:52:53,830 --> 01:52:50,960

enter it it wouldn't combust like a lot

2915

01:52:56,629 --> 01:52:53,840

of materials do when they enter ours

2916

01:53:00,790 --> 01:52:56,639

each one would probably be specific on

2917

01:53:01,910 --> 01:53:00,800

what what elements are on that planet

2918

01:53:03,990 --> 01:53:01,920

each other

2919

01:53:06,310 --> 01:53:04,000

the angle and speed that you got to come

2920

01:53:07,669 --> 01:53:06,320

in without catching on fire nothing but

2921

01:53:09,830 --> 01:53:07,679

nothing

2922

01:53:11,669 --> 01:53:09,840

dude yeah

2923

01:53:13,270 --> 01:53:11,679

i picture it like spaceballs so that

2924

01:53:18,870 --> 01:53:13,280

little thing's got to open up when the

2925

01:53:22,870 --> 01:53:20,790

yes

2926

01:53:27,430 --> 01:53:22,880

bubble atmosphere

2927

01:53:30,790 --> 01:53:29,270

sorry i just noticed you came back joe

2928

01:53:33,510 --> 01:53:30,800

my bad bro i've been here for like five

2929

01:53:34,709 --> 01:53:33,520

minutes for real bad dude

2930

01:53:36,709 --> 01:53:34,719

my bad

2931

01:53:37,990 --> 01:53:36,719

you just made yourself known

2932

01:53:53,589 --> 01:53:38,000

yeah

2933

01:53:55,910 --> 01:53:54,390

you're

2934

01:53:59,109 --> 01:53:55,920

i wear

2935

01:54:01,430 --> 01:53:59,119

like i wore a size 13 shoes but my toes

2936

01:54:05,830 --> 01:54:01,440

were all cramped up in it when i i

2937

01:54:08,709 --> 01:54:06,629

well

2938

01:54:10,390 --> 01:54:08,719

when i was young

2939

01:54:12,149 --> 01:54:10,400

you go to the local shoe stores they

2940

01:54:17,350 --> 01:54:12,159

don't go higher than 13. that's where

2941

01:54:17,360 --> 01:54:31,270

i've seen my footprint on the news man

2942

01:54:35,750 --> 01:54:33,830

and at that particular time of year it

2943

01:54:37,589 --> 01:54:35,760

was hot like in the daytime it was like

2944

01:54:40,310 --> 01:54:37,599

80 degrees

2945

01:54:42,310 --> 01:54:40,320

but there's still snow in the shade of

2946

01:54:43,830 --> 01:54:42,320

trees and stuff like that like eight

2947

01:54:44,870 --> 01:54:43,840

thousand feet it's just pretty high

2948

01:54:47,270 --> 01:54:44,880

elevation

2949

01:54:50,950 --> 01:54:47,280

there's little banks and stuff that have

2950

01:54:52,950 --> 01:54:50,960

a lot of snow on them and whatnot

2951

01:54:56,070 --> 01:54:52,960

we went after me

2952

01:54:58,629 --> 01:54:56,080

my wife at the time our kids

2953

01:55:00,950 --> 01:54:58,639

we go into we go go up there with this

2954

01:55:02,270 --> 01:55:00,960

guy and his wife and kids

2955

01:55:04,550 --> 01:55:02,280

and

2956

01:55:07,350 --> 01:55:04,560

[Music]

2957

01:55:09,510 --> 01:55:07,360

my kids decided to use my sniff boxes

2958

01:55:10,870 --> 01:55:09,520

cheap rubber

2959

01:55:12,390 --> 01:55:10,880

flip-flops

2960

01:55:15,270 --> 01:55:12,400

and skis

2961

01:55:16,950 --> 01:55:15,280

to go down these little slopes meals and

2962

01:55:18,390 --> 01:55:16,960

we're all dressed in shorts and tank

2963

01:55:20,229 --> 01:55:18,400

tops and stuff

2964

01:55:21,589 --> 01:55:20,239

they got to go to the bathroom i walk

2965

01:55:25,030 --> 01:55:21,599

them across the streets where the

2966

01:55:28,709 --> 01:55:27,350

when um

2967

01:55:30,390 --> 01:55:28,719

i'm waiting for them to find the

2968

01:55:32,709 --> 01:55:30,400

bathroom i'm standing in the smoke

2969

01:55:34,709 --> 01:55:32,719

because it's hot

2970

01:55:37,030 --> 01:55:34,719

i'm watching it melt and everything i

2971

01:55:39,910 --> 01:55:37,040

step out of it and i look at it and i

2972

01:55:41,910 --> 01:55:39,920

consciously laughed at myself

2973

01:55:45,109 --> 01:55:41,920

that looked like a bigfoot trap because

2974

01:55:49,510 --> 01:55:45,119

the toes were melting away and

2975

01:55:54,790 --> 01:55:51,270

and it's a big-ass footprint to begin

2976

01:55:57,189 --> 01:55:54,800

with plus what smells it away well yeah

2977

01:56:12,950 --> 01:55:57,199

i get home the next morning on tv

2978

01:56:16,870 --> 01:56:15,750

like oh my god so you're not joking you

2979

01:56:20,709 --> 01:56:16,880

actually

2980

01:56:25,030 --> 01:56:22,870

no one is either this is the one thing

2981

01:56:26,149 --> 01:56:25,040

about me is to tell the news or

2982

01:56:30,229 --> 01:56:26,159

if i'm

2983

01:56:32,790 --> 01:56:30,239

the end of the story

2984

01:56:34,629 --> 01:56:32,800

i'll give you just a few seconds maybe

2985

01:56:36,229 --> 01:56:34,639

minutes depending on how funny i think

2986

01:56:41,030 --> 01:56:36,239

it is

2987

01:56:44,310 --> 01:56:42,790

oh dude

2988

01:56:48,390 --> 01:56:44,320

is that what you just did or you just

2989

01:56:52,709 --> 01:56:50,310

the first time i was on the show when i

2990

01:56:54,149 --> 01:56:52,719

was telling you guys new stories and i i

2991

01:56:56,709 --> 01:56:54,159

laughed and

2992

01:56:58,470 --> 01:56:56,719

because i said you can't tell a lie and

2993

01:57:00,070 --> 01:56:58,480

then i laughed i didn't tell that part

2994

01:57:01,830 --> 01:57:00,080

but that's why he can't tell a lie

2995

01:57:05,350 --> 01:57:01,840

because at the end he'll say no i'm

2996

01:57:07,510 --> 01:57:05,360

lying and it's for every [h__\h] time

2997

01:57:09,990 --> 01:57:07,520

that is hilarious

2998

01:57:11,910 --> 01:57:10,000

holy [h__\h] you just ended up on the news

2999

01:57:13,830 --> 01:57:11,920

like randomly one day

3000

01:57:14,950 --> 01:57:13,840

yeah

3001

01:57:17,589 --> 01:57:14,960

i loved it

3002

01:57:19,430 --> 01:57:17,599

yeah it was anybody ever said

3003

01:57:21,109 --> 01:57:19,440

and we said well we didn't tell the news

3004

01:57:27,669 --> 01:57:21,119

of the paper or nothing we just told

3005

01:57:30,709 --> 01:57:29,750

so wait are you wait are you lying or

3006

01:57:33,430 --> 01:57:30,719

was it

3007

01:57:37,189 --> 01:57:33,440

no you weren't

3008

01:57:41,270 --> 01:57:39,109

that's amazing

3009

01:57:43,830 --> 01:57:41,280

you guys got one fresno sasquatch on

3010

01:57:45,669 --> 01:57:43,840

your show now we're looking

3011

01:57:47,350 --> 01:57:45,679

we got him

3012

01:57:49,430 --> 01:57:47,360

that's like better than like putting

3013

01:57:54,550 --> 01:57:49,440

your hands like in the walk of fame in

3014

01:57:59,830 --> 01:57:57,750

it's like your print was dug up cast

3015

01:58:02,149 --> 01:57:59,840

molded and like in

3016

01:58:04,709 --> 01:58:02,159

his like office right now

3017

01:58:07,270 --> 01:58:04,719

it's your foot

3018

01:58:09,109 --> 01:58:07,280

oh dude that's hilarious

3019

01:58:11,350 --> 01:58:09,119

this is my grandson he's a fan of your

3020

01:58:13,189 --> 01:58:11,360

show get in here film high he just got

3021

01:58:15,430 --> 01:58:13,199

back from football practice what's up

3022

01:58:17,350 --> 01:58:15,440

man what's up dude all right what

3023

01:58:20,390 --> 01:58:17,360

position do you play

3024

01:58:21,430 --> 01:58:20,400

uh right guys you a right guard all

3025

01:58:24,310 --> 01:58:21,440

right

3026

01:58:26,870 --> 01:58:24,320

that's what's up man i like that i like

3027

01:58:28,470 --> 01:58:26,880

that what's your team called

3028

01:58:31,990 --> 01:58:28,480

uh red cat

3029

01:58:36,149 --> 01:58:33,910

alright did you say what position you

3030

01:58:37,350 --> 01:58:36,159

played already yeah right guard right

3031

01:58:40,390 --> 01:58:37,360

guard

3032

01:58:42,870 --> 01:58:40,400

yes he's he's uh

3033

01:58:46,149 --> 01:58:42,880

um offense and defense

3034

01:58:51,189 --> 01:58:46,159

iron man football what do you play on

3035

01:58:55,750 --> 01:58:53,669

man i like that man you know i came from

3036

01:58:57,669 --> 01:58:55,760

a really really small town

3037

01:58:58,550 --> 01:58:57,679

and uh we had to play both sides of the

3038

01:59:00,470 --> 01:58:58,560

ball

3039

01:59:03,189 --> 01:59:00,480

you know not by choice but because we

3040

01:59:05,189 --> 01:59:03,199

had to and uh yeah man i was just i was

3041

01:59:07,830 --> 01:59:05,199

the same way i played i played center

3042

01:59:08,870 --> 01:59:07,840

and then i played uh middle linebacker

3043

01:59:11,030 --> 01:59:08,880

yeah

3044

01:59:14,070 --> 01:59:11,040

my best friend is

3045

01:59:15,430 --> 01:59:14,080

talking about who said that

3046

01:59:18,310 --> 01:59:15,440

we're joining up

3047

01:59:28,629 --> 01:59:19,589

yeah

3048

01:59:31,270 --> 01:59:28,639

yes no i know

3049

01:59:33,109 --> 01:59:31,280

i gotta go i gotta go take a shower all

3050

01:59:35,669 --> 01:59:33,119

right man have a good night buddy see

3051
01:59:39,830 --> 01:59:38,070
he said bye good job

3052
01:59:40,870 --> 01:59:39,840
that's so cool man

3053
01:59:42,870 --> 01:59:40,880
all right yeah

3054
01:59:44,950 --> 01:59:42,880
i have to have the garage door open he

3055
01:59:47,270 --> 01:59:44,960
snuck up on us

3056
01:59:48,709 --> 01:59:47,280
that was an awesome dude i love it man

3057
01:59:50,870 --> 01:59:48,719
and everything and i just heard that he

3058
01:59:54,149 --> 01:59:50,880
was there i was like oh

3059
01:59:54,159 --> 01:59:56,950
what ball will do

3060
02:00:02,229 --> 01:59:59,430
so dude with the man with all y'all's

3061
02:00:04,550 --> 02:00:02,239
experience with like just weird stuff

3062
02:00:06,950 --> 02:00:04,560
happening all the time you know even if

3063
02:00:09,750 --> 02:00:06,960

it's your own footprint right you know i

3064

02:00:12,470 --> 02:00:09,760

mean when we're talking about ufos or

3065

02:00:13,750 --> 02:00:12,480

bigfoot or anything like that

3066

02:00:18,310 --> 02:00:13,760

where do you

3067

02:00:20,229 --> 02:00:18,320

of the

3068

02:00:22,310 --> 02:00:20,239

all the other cryptids that are out

3069

02:00:25,430 --> 02:00:22,320

there whether it be the chupacabra or

3070

02:00:27,830 --> 02:00:25,440

it's like the mongolian death worm or or

3071

02:00:29,910 --> 02:00:27,840

you know dog man wolf man i mean how do

3072

02:00:30,870 --> 02:00:29,920

you guys feel about those types of

3073

02:00:32,870 --> 02:00:30,880

things

3074

02:00:37,510 --> 02:00:32,880

after having y'all's own personal

3075

02:00:42,790 --> 02:00:41,430

i believe in jim walker's

3076

02:00:45,350 --> 02:00:42,800

uh

3077

02:00:47,750 --> 02:00:45,360

yup skinwalkers got it

3078

02:00:50,550 --> 02:00:47,760

it's like the native [h__h]

3079

02:00:52,550 --> 02:00:50,560

um yeah we're indian we look like big

3080

02:00:54,310 --> 02:00:52,560

old white boys we're actually i'm indian

3081

02:00:56,390 --> 02:00:54,320

and italian

3082

02:00:57,589 --> 02:00:56,400

yeah what i did oh okay i didn't know

3083

02:00:59,270 --> 02:00:57,599

that all right

3084

02:01:01,430 --> 02:00:59,280

yeah

3085

02:01:04,470 --> 02:01:01,440

so you're connected in a way i feel like

3086

02:01:07,350 --> 02:01:04,480

you know just like spiritually uh you

3087

02:01:09,430 --> 02:01:07,360

guys were here first man

3088

02:01:12,870 --> 02:01:09,440

my dear nut sack right there my medicine

3089

02:01:15,510 --> 02:01:12,880

bag does what that is we show that again

3090

02:01:18,870 --> 02:01:16,470

dude

3091

02:01:22,149 --> 02:01:18,880

i never take that off

3092

02:01:23,589 --> 02:01:22,159

dude that's awesome

3093

02:01:25,510 --> 02:01:23,599

so what do you what do what do you i

3094

02:01:28,149 --> 02:01:25,520

mean i mean i just i kind of want to

3095

02:01:30,149 --> 02:01:28,159

reiterate reiterate what joe's asking i

3096

02:01:31,510 --> 02:01:30,159

mean like is is this

3097

02:01:34,070 --> 02:01:31,520

is this like

3098

02:01:37,510 --> 02:01:34,080

everything is possible with with

3099

02:01:39,109 --> 02:01:37,520

cryptids in ufos and aliens and

3100

02:01:41,990 --> 02:01:39,119

i don't understand what you guys are

3101

02:01:43,430 --> 02:01:42,000

asking and for us

3102

02:01:45,270 --> 02:01:43,440

we're just living our lives looking

3103

02:01:46,310 --> 02:01:45,280

around paying attention what's going on

3104

02:01:49,030 --> 02:01:46,320

around us

3105

02:01:50,629 --> 02:01:49,040

and we don't realize it's a big thing or

3106

02:01:52,629 --> 02:01:50,639

or

3107

02:01:55,189 --> 02:01:52,639

something that uh

3108

02:01:57,430 --> 02:01:55,199

isn't hasn't ever happened to anybody

3109

02:01:58,709 --> 02:01:57,440

else until we start going on

3110

02:02:00,470 --> 02:01:58,719

and you're like

3111

02:02:03,350 --> 02:02:00,480

oh my goodness and

3112

02:02:07,189 --> 02:02:03,360

we're like real like

3113

02:02:09,830 --> 02:02:07,199

yeah it was kind of out of ordinary but

3114

02:02:11,750 --> 02:02:09,840

i i wouldn't expect this response and

3115

02:02:13,109 --> 02:02:11,760

then pretty soon

3116

02:02:15,350 --> 02:02:13,119

we realized

3117

02:02:16,790 --> 02:02:15,360

everybody's having that type of response

3118

02:02:21,589 --> 02:02:16,800

yeah

3119

02:02:23,990 --> 02:02:21,599

were we scared when we seen those lights

3120

02:02:25,430 --> 02:02:24,000

no because that's part of it too because

3121

02:02:26,629 --> 02:02:25,440

we don't know what that is

3122

02:02:27,990 --> 02:02:26,639

we're not scared

3123

02:02:30,390 --> 02:02:28,000

yeah we don't know what it is we're not

3124

02:02:32,550 --> 02:02:30,400

scared of it we don't know why

3125

02:02:34,870 --> 02:02:32,560

or whatever

3126

02:02:37,589 --> 02:02:34,880

yeah why is it flashing us like that but

3127

02:02:39,510 --> 02:02:37,599

we're not scared of it we just

3128

02:02:41,350 --> 02:02:39,520

honestly i don't know if no one's ever

3129

02:02:43,350 --> 02:02:41,360

seen that before

3130

02:02:51,510 --> 02:02:43,360

when we tell people so far no one knows

3131

02:02:55,189 --> 02:02:53,430

and then when we tell those stories like

3132

02:02:57,270 --> 02:02:55,199

before i wouldn't i wouldn't have talked

3133

02:02:59,589 --> 02:02:57,280

about it before the show guys

3134

02:03:01,990 --> 02:02:59,599

it helps it really does help people it

3135

02:03:03,669 --> 02:03:02,000

helps people know that okay no and not

3136

02:03:05,830 --> 02:03:03,679

everyone's going to make fun of you you

3137

02:03:07,430 --> 02:03:05,840

know so that helps tell stories like

3138

02:03:09,669 --> 02:03:07,440

that [\h__\h] in the bar or show those

3139

02:03:11,350 --> 02:03:09,679

videos and then especially when they

3140

02:03:17,270 --> 02:03:11,360

have big boobies

3141

02:03:19,830 --> 02:03:18,310

awesome

3142

02:03:23,990 --> 02:03:19,840

yeah

3143

02:03:25,830 --> 02:03:24,000

pictures and then somebody shows us a

3144

02:03:26,950 --> 02:03:25,840

picture you know that was kind of you

3145

02:03:29,030 --> 02:03:26,960

know we

3146

02:03:30,390 --> 02:03:29,040

i was honestly going out and looking for

3147

02:03:31,589 --> 02:03:30,400

something

3148

02:03:34,950 --> 02:03:31,599

and and

3149

02:03:37,350 --> 02:03:34,960

plans changed for one drink and then

3150

02:03:40,149 --> 02:03:38,390

yeah

3151
02:03:49,430 --> 02:03:40,159
but then we ended up seeing something

3152
02:03:52,709 --> 02:03:51,350
we were talking about this on the last

3153
02:03:53,910 --> 02:03:52,719
show i think

3154
02:03:58,870 --> 02:03:53,920
is there

3155
02:04:01,669 --> 02:03:58,880
like if somebody were to say so you're

3156
02:04:02,950 --> 02:04:01,679
like that's just [h__h] crate like no

3157
02:04:04,709 --> 02:04:02,960
no

3158
02:04:07,510 --> 02:04:04,719
all right i've seen what evan looked

3159
02:04:10,229 --> 02:04:07,520
like i tried to break in and my grandma

3160
02:04:12,629 --> 02:04:10,239
laughed at me

3161
02:04:13,750 --> 02:04:12,639
it doesn't matter how many of the boards

3162
02:04:17,030 --> 02:04:13,760
i break

3163
02:04:19,750 --> 02:04:17,040

it's not my time and it was like

3164

02:04:22,470 --> 02:04:19,760

huh and i woke up

3165

02:04:24,229 --> 02:04:22,480

a month and a day after i crashed the

3166

02:04:27,350 --> 02:04:24,239

motorcycle

3167

02:04:30,470 --> 02:04:28,550

[Music]

3168

02:04:32,629 --> 02:04:30,480

how many points six five four

3169

02:04:34,550 --> 02:04:32,639

eight eight nine six oh that's what it

3170

02:04:36,390 --> 02:04:34,560

was yeah he tried eight times

3171

02:04:38,550 --> 02:04:36,400

eight times

3172

02:04:40,229 --> 02:04:38,560

they had to restart my heart

3173

02:04:41,430 --> 02:04:40,239

whoa

3174

02:04:43,669 --> 02:04:41,440

dude

3175

02:04:47,030 --> 02:04:43,679

i was calling the punt but before i was

3176

02:04:49,750 --> 02:04:47,040

in a medic man beast homer yeah i didn't

3177

02:04:51,589 --> 02:04:49,760

bike and be unconscious i

3178

02:04:53,270 --> 02:04:51,599

crashed

3179

02:04:54,790 --> 02:04:53,280

laid their mangled on the ground and

3180

02:04:56,790 --> 02:04:54,800

told my knees

3181

02:04:58,149 --> 02:04:56,800

yeah i [h__h] up but

3182

02:05:01,510 --> 02:04:58,159

go ahead and get married i'll be all

3183

02:05:02,950 --> 02:05:01,520

right these guys will patch me up

3184

02:05:05,430 --> 02:05:02,960

when i got

3185

02:05:08,629 --> 02:05:05,440

my injuries were so bad

3186

02:05:10,709 --> 02:05:08,639

that they needed me to

3187

02:05:12,390 --> 02:05:10,719

they needed my body to shut down and go

3188

02:05:14,390 --> 02:05:12,400

to a friendly state

3189

02:05:15,830 --> 02:05:14,400

so it wouldn't heal

3190

02:05:17,430 --> 02:05:15,840

the

3191

02:05:21,430 --> 02:05:17,440

vital parts of me

3192

02:05:24,149 --> 02:05:21,440

as opposed to my broken toes and

3193

02:05:26,390 --> 02:05:24,159

hands and [h__h] like that

3194

02:05:28,790 --> 02:05:26,400

oh

3195

02:05:32,830 --> 02:05:28,800

yeah it was a crazy hard deal i'll tease

3196

02:05:37,270 --> 02:05:32,840

you i tell her his x-rays look like

3197

02:05:40,550 --> 02:05:38,709

really this is like when you look at it

3198

02:05:43,270 --> 02:05:40,560

everything's connected by metal and then

3199

02:05:46,229 --> 02:05:44,310

dude so

3200

02:05:47,350 --> 02:05:46,239

what was that like dude i mean was that

3201

02:05:49,589 --> 02:05:47,360

like

3202

02:05:50,870 --> 02:05:49,599

you're just riding along and then all of

3203

02:05:53,189 --> 02:05:50,880

a sudden you

3204

02:05:55,430 --> 02:05:53,199

you'll wake up one day

3205

02:05:56,709 --> 02:05:55,440

i don't specifically remember the

3206

02:05:58,709 --> 02:05:56,719

accident

3207

02:06:00,550 --> 02:05:58,719

i do know that

3208

02:06:02,470 --> 02:06:00,560

what i'm trying to

3209

02:06:03,270 --> 02:06:02,480

conclude in myself

3210

02:06:05,270 --> 02:06:03,280

by

3211

02:06:06,550 --> 02:06:05,280

asking questions the guy was writing

3212

02:06:09,510 --> 02:06:06,560

this

3213

02:06:11,910 --> 02:06:09,520

his saddlebag fell off

3214

02:06:15,030 --> 02:06:11,920

i locked up the back brake and tried to

3215

02:06:17,270 --> 02:06:15,040

slide back in behind his bike

3216

02:06:19,589 --> 02:06:17,280

i locked up the back break i put my bike

3217

02:06:21,830 --> 02:06:19,599

sideways

3218

02:06:24,550 --> 02:06:21,840

and i caught the saddle bag in a wedge

3219

02:06:26,709 --> 02:06:24,560

between the tire and fender and then

3220

02:06:28,069 --> 02:06:26,719

when i got off the brakes

3221

02:06:30,950 --> 02:06:28,079

to try to make something different

3222

02:06:34,069 --> 02:06:30,960

happen i went into the great ones

3223

02:06:39,030 --> 02:06:35,430

and five by

3224

02:06:40,390 --> 02:06:39,040

any m posts were not three inch standard

3225

02:06:43,830 --> 02:06:40,400

improves

3226

02:06:44,790 --> 02:06:43,840

they were railroad tied their old

3227

02:06:49,350 --> 02:06:44,800

so

3228

02:06:51,189 --> 02:06:49,360

heavy railroad time

3229

02:06:55,430 --> 02:06:51,199

i pulled six of them out of the ground

3230

02:06:59,109 --> 02:06:55,440

and my bike moved by buying homes [h__h]

3231

02:07:01,189 --> 02:06:59,119

yeah it was just like to me like

3232

02:07:02,069 --> 02:07:01,199

telling this for you every time i tell

3233

02:07:05,589 --> 02:07:02,079

it

3234

02:07:08,310 --> 02:07:05,599

i'm still alive i didn't even have a

3235

02:07:13,430 --> 02:07:11,109

yeah no helmet dude

3236

02:07:16,069 --> 02:07:13,440

guy that lost the saddlebag

3237

02:07:18,069 --> 02:07:16,079

was getting married to my niece i was on

3238

02:07:22,229 --> 02:07:18,079

i was in a toxido

3239

02:07:25,510 --> 02:07:24,229

because she was marrying one of my good

3240

02:07:28,069 --> 02:07:25,520

friends

3241

02:07:30,229 --> 02:07:28,079

this guy like a brother too

3242

02:07:31,830 --> 02:07:30,239

he loses his saddlebag he gets hung up

3243

02:07:33,270 --> 02:07:31,840

in my bike i shoot out into the

3244

02:07:35,270 --> 02:07:33,280

grapevine

3245

02:07:36,709 --> 02:07:35,280

i'm laying there mangled and twisted

3246

02:07:38,550 --> 02:07:36,719

telling them

3247

02:07:40,629 --> 02:07:38,560

they need to the only part that i

3248

02:07:43,589 --> 02:07:40,639

actually remember because i'm laying

3249

02:07:44,390 --> 02:07:43,599

that i look down and my body

3250

02:07:47,830 --> 02:07:44,400

is

3251

02:07:50,709 --> 02:07:47,840

hella long and where my legs turn to

3252

02:07:52,870 --> 02:07:50,719

twist over doesn't look right to me

3253

02:07:54,870 --> 02:07:52,880

everything's just all set

3254

02:07:56,470 --> 02:07:54,880

damn

3255

02:07:59,030 --> 02:07:56,480

my nephew

3256

02:08:00,470 --> 02:07:59,040

comes up and he's got a scared scared

3257

02:08:03,990 --> 02:08:00,480

look on his face

3258

02:08:07,270 --> 02:08:05,830

i i tell him i need something to drink

3259

02:08:09,910 --> 02:08:07,280

because we don't have anything all we

3260

02:08:11,109 --> 02:08:09,920

have is beers and you can have a beer

3261

02:08:14,069 --> 02:08:11,119

right now

3262

02:08:16,310 --> 02:08:14,079

and i look forward i don't care about d1

3263

02:08:18,310 --> 02:08:16,320

my body is telling me that i need

3264

02:08:21,589 --> 02:08:18,320

something to drink

3265

02:08:22,629 --> 02:08:21,599

yeah i need to get fluid into my body

3266

02:08:24,470 --> 02:08:22,639

now

3267

02:08:26,229 --> 02:08:24,480

he disappears for a while he comes back

3268

02:08:28,149 --> 02:08:26,239

with a great soda

3269

02:08:29,669 --> 02:08:28,159

i take the

3270

02:08:32,390 --> 02:08:29,679

grape soda

3271

02:08:34,950 --> 02:08:32,400

from it it's not a well no i go to reach

3272

02:08:37,350 --> 02:08:34,960

up to reach up to the grape soda and i

3273

02:08:39,910 --> 02:08:37,360

look at this hand and it's upside down

3274

02:08:42,149 --> 02:08:39,920

from what i'm expecting it to be i look

3275

02:08:43,350 --> 02:08:42,159

at this hand and it's kind of just

3276

02:08:44,629 --> 02:08:43,360

swapping

3277

02:08:47,350 --> 02:08:44,639

back here

3278

02:08:49,990 --> 02:08:47,360

i hold them both down i tighten up my

3279

02:08:52,390 --> 02:08:50,000

muscles i put my wrists together i get

3280

02:08:53,669 --> 02:08:52,400

the photo from my look

3281

02:08:55,589 --> 02:08:53,679

and uh

3282

02:08:57,830 --> 02:08:55,599

it is open

3283

02:09:00,229 --> 02:08:57,840

he grabs the stone and he cracks an open

3284

02:09:02,069 --> 02:09:00,239

hand and he's like oh my bad this guy

3285

02:09:04,390 --> 02:09:02,079

could open it in the back

3286

02:09:07,109 --> 02:09:04,400

i just randy oh no

3287

02:09:09,270 --> 02:09:07,119

i think i saw that right

3288

02:09:11,589 --> 02:09:09,280

and i drank it all at once like as soon

3289

02:09:12,870 --> 02:09:11,599

as i touched it to my mouth it was it

3290

02:09:14,229 --> 02:09:12,880

was gone

3291

02:09:15,589 --> 02:09:14,239

i looked at him and said do we have

3292

02:09:18,709 --> 02:09:15,599

anything else

3293

02:09:20,629 --> 02:09:18,719

like i don't have anything right now and

3294

02:09:22,390 --> 02:09:20,639

then the ambulance pulled up and that

3295

02:09:25,510 --> 02:09:22,400

was that's the only stretch i can

3296

02:09:27,350 --> 02:09:25,520

remember because i claimed it

3297

02:09:28,790 --> 02:09:27,360

like

3298

02:09:31,589 --> 02:09:28,800

maybe

3299

02:09:32,790 --> 02:09:31,599

seven months after i woke up from a coma

3300

02:09:35,430 --> 02:09:32,800

and when i

3301

02:09:37,669 --> 02:09:35,440

first hit everybody else

3302

02:09:39,830 --> 02:09:37,679

they said that that's exactly the event

3303

02:09:42,390 --> 02:09:39,840

that happened i remember that and i

3304

02:09:44,310 --> 02:09:42,400

remember taking one shot

3305

02:09:52,709 --> 02:09:44,320

on the bed of the pickup before we left

3306

02:09:59,430 --> 02:09:56,470

dude so from the time that you

3307

02:10:01,350 --> 02:09:59,440

went unconscious to the time that

3308

02:10:03,589 --> 02:10:01,360

you woke up

3309

02:10:06,550 --> 02:10:03,599

was that like

3310

02:10:07,750 --> 02:10:06,560

did it did it feel immediate to you like

3311

02:10:09,109 --> 02:10:07,760

kind of like when you go to sleep and

3312

02:10:10,629 --> 02:10:09,119

then you wake up and you're like damn

3313

02:10:13,669 --> 02:10:10,639

i've been asleep for eight hours but it

3314

02:10:16,470 --> 02:10:13,679

felt like instant how was that that time

3315

02:10:19,350 --> 02:10:16,480

that you were in the coma did it

3316

02:10:21,830 --> 02:10:19,360

did did it feel i mean i don't know like

3317

02:10:23,350 --> 02:10:21,840

did it feel long or did it feel kind of

3318

02:10:26,470 --> 02:10:23,360

like a squeak where it just you just

3319

02:10:29,430 --> 02:10:26,480

woke up one day and it was instant

3320

02:10:31,669 --> 02:10:29,440

i don't know if it was all within the

3321

02:10:33,270 --> 02:10:31,679

time period of when

3322

02:10:35,510 --> 02:10:33,280

my heart was stopping and they were

3323

02:10:37,510 --> 02:10:35,520

re-jump-starting me and cutting organs

3324

02:10:39,669 --> 02:10:37,520

out and everything else to

3325

02:10:41,589 --> 02:10:39,679

save my life like they worked their ass

3326

02:10:43,270 --> 02:10:41,599

off to keep me alive

3327

02:10:45,030 --> 02:10:43,280

yeah i don't know

3328

02:10:47,990 --> 02:10:45,040

during that part

3329

02:10:50,950 --> 02:10:48,000

that day that i had

3330

02:10:52,709 --> 02:10:50,960

i would say probably about a six hour

3331

02:10:53,510 --> 02:10:52,719

endeavor

3332

02:10:56,950 --> 02:10:53,520

um

3333

02:10:59,910 --> 02:10:56,960

or if it was during my coma time

3334

02:11:01,109 --> 02:10:59,920

that i had that six hour endeavor

3335

02:11:03,669 --> 02:11:01,119

where

3336

02:11:05,990 --> 02:11:03,679

i wake up

3337

02:11:07,030 --> 02:11:06,000

i don't remember i can't i remember

3338

02:11:09,669 --> 02:11:07,040

nothing

3339

02:11:11,750 --> 02:11:09,679

i just look around and start trying to

3340

02:11:13,430 --> 02:11:11,760

reason why am i at

3341

02:11:15,030 --> 02:11:13,440

and what's going on

3342

02:11:18,390 --> 02:11:15,040

you look around

3343

02:11:19,669 --> 02:11:18,400

wet everything is dark

3344

02:11:22,390 --> 02:11:19,679

i don't know i

3345

02:11:25,430 --> 02:11:22,400

i look i'm looking around what's going

3346

02:11:28,390 --> 02:11:25,440

on i look i see little

3347

02:11:29,589 --> 02:11:28,400

cracks in the board like floorboards

3348

02:11:31,589 --> 02:11:29,599

above me

3349

02:11:35,669 --> 02:11:31,599

like an old style

3350

02:11:37,589 --> 02:11:35,679

uh hardwood floor with the wood joints

3351
02:11:39,270 --> 02:11:37,599
that's the way my grandmother's kitchen

3352
02:11:42,310 --> 02:11:39,280
was when i was a kid

3353
02:11:43,270 --> 02:11:42,320
one section of her kitchen was a porch

3354
02:11:46,470 --> 02:11:43,280
that was

3355
02:11:47,270 --> 02:11:46,480
converted into a kitchen and the floor

3356
02:11:49,910 --> 02:11:47,280
had

3357
02:11:52,790 --> 02:11:49,920
boards on park boards

3358
02:11:55,350 --> 02:11:52,800
and i was looking through those boards

3359
02:11:57,430 --> 02:11:55,360
at the light coming through inside of

3360
02:11:58,950 --> 02:11:57,440
there and i'm looking all around me and

3361
02:11:59,990 --> 02:11:58,960
all i see is

3362
02:12:02,390 --> 02:12:00,000
what not

3363
02:12:03,990 --> 02:12:02,400

i recognize where i'm at

3364

02:12:05,669 --> 02:12:04,000

i'm looking around

3365

02:12:06,470 --> 02:12:05,679

trying to figure out how i got under

3366

02:12:09,189 --> 02:12:06,480

there

3367

02:12:11,669 --> 02:12:09,199

no recognizing anything other than i am

3368

02:12:17,510 --> 02:12:11,679

chest deep in mind

3369

02:12:22,149 --> 02:12:20,629

i i'm when i try to grab ground and push

3370

02:12:24,229 --> 02:12:22,159

myself up

3371

02:12:26,069 --> 02:12:24,239

um um

3372

02:12:28,470 --> 02:12:26,079

like it's slipping i can't get no

3373

02:12:31,030 --> 02:12:28,480

traction i was just stuck

3374

02:12:32,390 --> 02:12:31,040

and i'd look up and

3375

02:12:35,589 --> 02:12:32,400

up

3376

02:12:37,910 --> 02:12:35,599

maybe six inches from my face

3377

02:12:41,189 --> 02:12:37,920

are the floor joints that hold the

3378

02:12:43,990 --> 02:12:41,199

floorboards to go across

3379

02:12:46,550 --> 02:12:44,000

and i'd start looking through the holes

3380

02:12:48,709 --> 02:12:46,560

here's that it passed away recently

3381

02:12:51,669 --> 02:12:48,719

before i crashed the motorcycle the

3382

02:12:52,870 --> 02:12:51,679

first person i think

3383

02:12:54,069 --> 02:12:52,880

he was

3384

02:12:55,830 --> 02:12:54,079

sitting there

3385

02:12:58,790 --> 02:12:55,840

and he always had a nervous habit where

3386

02:12:59,830 --> 02:12:58,800

he would bounce his leg

3387

02:13:01,669 --> 02:12:59,840

and when

3388

02:13:03,990 --> 02:13:01,679

[h__h] would get

3389

02:13:05,109 --> 02:13:04,000

really stressful where he should be

3390

02:13:07,270 --> 02:13:05,119

nervous

3391

02:13:09,669 --> 02:13:07,280

all that [h__h] would stop he would calm

3392

02:13:10,790 --> 02:13:09,679

down and handle the situation whatever

3393

02:13:12,229 --> 02:13:10,800

it was

3394

02:13:14,069 --> 02:13:12,239

yeah

3395

02:13:16,470 --> 02:13:14,079

he's sitting there bouncing his leg i'm

3396

02:13:18,149 --> 02:13:16,480

looking through this cracks in the floor

3397

02:13:19,350 --> 02:13:18,159

so i can see him

3398

02:13:21,589 --> 02:13:19,360

kind of

3399

02:13:23,589 --> 02:13:21,599

i recognize who it is i see him bouncing

3400

02:13:25,910 --> 02:13:23,599

his legs

3401

02:13:28,390 --> 02:13:25,920

and i'm looking at his face like what

3402

02:13:31,990 --> 02:13:28,400

the hell and i don't realize that these

3403

02:13:34,310 --> 02:13:32,000

people are dead at the time yeah

3404

02:13:35,669 --> 02:13:34,320

i'm on the same plane they are like

3405

02:13:37,830 --> 02:13:35,679

we're in the same

3406

02:13:39,510 --> 02:13:37,840

particular same area

3407

02:13:41,750 --> 02:13:39,520

i need to communicate with them figure

3408

02:13:46,390 --> 02:13:41,760

out how to get out of the mud

3409

02:13:50,790 --> 02:13:48,870

and i noticed that there's like people

3410

02:13:52,790 --> 02:13:50,800

walking around walking through my line

3411

02:13:53,669 --> 02:13:52,800

of sight of him

3412

02:13:55,830 --> 02:13:53,679

and

3413

02:13:58,870 --> 02:13:55,840

some of the people i know

3414

02:14:00,870 --> 02:13:58,880

so many people i don't know but

3415

02:14:02,790 --> 02:14:00,880

i believe now

3416

02:14:04,470 --> 02:14:02,800

all of them were dead

3417

02:14:06,390 --> 02:14:04,480

my grandfather who

3418

02:14:09,270 --> 02:14:06,400

that that was his kitchen

3419

02:14:13,430 --> 02:14:09,280

was not there he was still alive until

3420

02:14:13,440 --> 02:14:16,950

his sonny dad

3421

02:14:23,270 --> 02:14:19,830

looked at me eye to eye like

3422

02:14:25,669 --> 02:14:23,280

like i see him focus on me and

3423

02:14:28,069 --> 02:14:25,679

his legs stop shaking

3424

02:14:29,669 --> 02:14:28,079

everything about him quit like he got

3425

02:14:31,910 --> 02:14:29,679

busted

3426

02:14:32,790 --> 02:14:31,920

and he looked away

3427

02:14:34,790 --> 02:14:32,800

and

3428

02:14:35,990 --> 02:14:34,800

if you knew him

3429

02:14:38,550 --> 02:14:36,000

yeah i could see him through that

3430

02:14:53,030 --> 02:14:38,560

exactly how he would have reacted like

3431

02:14:58,149 --> 02:14:54,950

to push out of this mud and there's no

3432

02:15:00,390 --> 02:14:58,159

way i can fly out of there

3433

02:15:03,030 --> 02:15:00,400

but i can reach them floorboards

3434

02:15:05,669 --> 02:15:03,040

so i push with everything i can on this

3435

02:15:08,550 --> 02:15:05,679

like and mind you at the time

3436

02:15:10,229 --> 02:15:08,560

i'm sick at the time i was six four they

3437

02:15:13,750 --> 02:15:10,239

gave me an inch when they put my spine

3438

02:15:15,990 --> 02:15:13,760

back together so now i'm supply

3439

02:15:17,910 --> 02:15:16,000

nice

3440

02:15:21,990 --> 02:15:17,920

it's all torso and i started off with a

3441

02:15:24,629 --> 02:15:22,709

hey

3442

02:15:25,680 --> 02:15:24,639

my wiener needs to get in a motorcycle

3443

02:15:29,510 --> 02:15:25,690

accident

3444

02:15:31,350 --> 02:15:29,520

[Laughter]

3445

02:15:32,790 --> 02:15:31,360

the best part about the stories and

3446

02:15:33,910 --> 02:15:32,800

stars right

3447

02:15:34,830 --> 02:15:33,920

yeah

3448

02:15:36,870 --> 02:15:34,840

but

3449

02:15:38,310 --> 02:15:36,880

uh i don't know where was that lord

3450

02:15:41,270 --> 02:15:38,320

works

3451

02:15:44,149 --> 02:15:41,280

oh yeah i i see the floor joists and the

3452

02:15:46,149 --> 02:15:44,159

boards go across i push as hard as i can

3453

02:15:48,069 --> 02:15:46,159

on one side of the board and i'm

3454

02:15:50,950 --> 02:15:48,079

punching the other side

3455

02:15:54,229 --> 02:15:50,960

knocking the nails loose i get the board

3456

02:15:55,189 --> 02:15:54,239

to twist and that's why i need to break

3457

02:16:05,189 --> 02:15:55,199

i

3458

02:16:08,310 --> 02:16:05,199

through those floors now

3459

02:16:09,430 --> 02:16:08,320

i grab the board i pull myself up i look

3460

02:16:12,310 --> 02:16:09,440

over it

3461

02:16:14,229 --> 02:16:12,320

you get that and i look around i see all

3462

02:16:16,870 --> 02:16:14,239

these people in there

3463

02:16:19,109 --> 02:16:16,880

but i can barely get my face like up

3464

02:16:21,589 --> 02:16:19,119

even with the floor like i can see

3465

02:16:23,430 --> 02:16:21,599

everybody that is in my line of sight

3466

02:16:25,910 --> 02:16:23,440

but there's more people there than i

3467

02:16:31,189 --> 02:16:28,950

so like the biggest holidays

3468

02:16:31,589 --> 02:16:31,199

from people

3469

02:16:32,950 --> 02:16:31,599

that's focus

3470

02:16:35,750 --> 02:16:32,960

it was

3471

02:16:41,270 --> 02:16:39,429

i look over at his dad and he tells me

3472

02:16:42,629 --> 02:16:41,280

that he don't tell me [h__h] he looks at

3473

02:16:44,230 --> 02:16:42,639

me

3474

02:16:47,830 --> 02:16:44,240

look on his face

3475

02:16:51,190 --> 02:16:47,840

looks at my nanny my mother's ball and

3476

02:16:52,790 --> 02:16:51,200

his dad well

3477

02:16:55,190 --> 02:16:52,800

look at me and

3478

02:16:58,709 --> 02:16:55,200

looks at me get the panic look on his

3479

02:17:00,709 --> 02:16:58,719

face looks at our grandma and

3480

02:17:08,150 --> 02:17:00,719

like motions for her to look like he

3481

02:17:13,349 --> 02:17:10,389

stood over the top of the hole

3482

02:17:16,389 --> 02:17:13,359

that i had knocked into her floor

3483

02:17:18,870 --> 02:17:16,399

and laughed and she said

3484

02:17:20,309 --> 02:17:18,880

that it don't matter how many of them

3485

02:17:23,429 --> 02:17:20,319

boards you break

3486

02:17:27,030 --> 02:17:23,439

you cannot come in here yet

3487

02:17:29,669 --> 02:17:27,040

it is not time for you to come in here

3488

02:17:32,230 --> 02:17:29,679

and then i woke up july 2nd i crashed

3489

02:17:34,629 --> 02:17:32,240

the bike on june 1st

3490

02:17:35,509 --> 02:17:34,639

i woke up july 2nd and from then on i've

3491

02:17:38,150 --> 02:17:35,519

been

3492

02:17:39,509 --> 02:17:38,160

recovering and remembering more and more

3493

02:17:43,270 --> 02:17:39,519

as you go along

3494

02:17:46,790 --> 02:17:43,280

holy cow dude that story's amazing

3495

02:17:48,070 --> 02:17:46,800

it's like dude dude that's like like the

3496

02:17:49,589 --> 02:17:48,080

like

3497

02:17:52,070 --> 02:17:49,599

you know you always hear about these

3498

02:17:54,549 --> 02:17:52,080

near-death experience stories that that

3499

02:17:57,910 --> 02:17:54,559

people have and that's exactly what that

3500

02:17:58,950 --> 02:17:57,920

is man and it's like yeah

3501
02:18:01,110 --> 02:17:58,960
the light

3502
02:18:02,469 --> 02:18:01,120
comes from like a light bulb nothing had

3503
02:18:04,950 --> 02:18:02,479
a shadow like

3504
02:18:06,469 --> 02:18:04,960
a light came from like

3505
02:18:08,549 --> 02:18:06,479
the cabinets

3506
02:18:11,030 --> 02:18:08,559
for that tent because light there were

3507
02:18:13,190 --> 02:18:11,040
little effects on it the people

3508
02:18:15,030 --> 02:18:13,200
were bright because they lit up that

3509
02:18:16,070 --> 02:18:15,040
color i don't know how to explain it

3510
02:18:17,910 --> 02:18:16,080
other than

3511
02:18:20,309 --> 02:18:17,920
everything i seen in there

3512
02:18:21,910 --> 02:18:20,319
emitted its own light it didn't have a

3513
02:18:23,429 --> 02:18:21,920

light source like a light bulb in the

3514

02:18:25,030 --> 02:18:23,439

room

3515

02:18:28,389 --> 02:18:25,040

holy

3516

02:18:31,110 --> 02:18:28,399

cow dude so this this is like like a uh

3517

02:18:32,549 --> 02:18:31,120

an in between an in-between dimension

3518

02:18:34,150 --> 02:18:32,559

maybe like a

3519

02:18:35,830 --> 02:18:34,160

do you think maybe you've experienced

3520

02:18:37,429 --> 02:18:35,840

purgatory in a way where you were in

3521

02:18:39,270 --> 02:18:37,439

this in between

3522

02:18:41,110 --> 02:18:39,280

i grew up in fresno i know a little bit

3523

02:18:43,990 --> 02:18:41,120

of everybody and all my catholic friends

3524

02:18:45,990 --> 02:18:44,000

saying purgatory

3525

02:18:47,509 --> 02:18:46,000

they say i was in that dark tank place

3526

02:18:50,629 --> 02:18:47,519

where you haven't done what you need to

3527

02:18:50,639 --> 02:19:05,110

and then

3528

02:19:10,070 --> 02:19:06,549

me

3529

02:19:10,080 --> 02:19:15,509

dude that's so nuts man that's crazy

3530

02:19:20,549 --> 02:19:18,150

and and for you

3531

02:19:23,349 --> 02:19:20,559

being under those boards seeing all

3532

02:19:26,469 --> 02:19:23,359

these people i mean you know that's like

3533

02:19:28,790 --> 02:19:26,479

medium or dead when i was there

3534

02:19:30,230 --> 02:19:28,800

instantly as soon as i woke up i started

3535

02:19:32,830 --> 02:19:30,240

telling everybody i was like and i ain't

3536

02:19:35,750 --> 02:19:32,840

even like how have you been what's

3537

02:19:37,830 --> 02:19:35,760

like nothing i just

3538

02:19:40,469 --> 02:19:37,840

it was like i didn't even understand

3539

02:19:42,389 --> 02:19:40,479

because i was alive or dead

3540

02:19:43,990 --> 02:19:42,399

at the time

3541

02:19:46,790 --> 02:19:44,000

it was weird

3542

02:19:49,190 --> 02:19:46,800

man yeah i mean that's that's

3543

02:19:50,790 --> 02:19:49,200

it it almost sounds like that's uh it's

3544

02:19:52,469 --> 02:19:50,800

a little bit of both

3545

02:19:54,070 --> 02:19:52,479

like you're a little bit alive and a

3546

02:19:57,429 --> 02:19:54,080

little bit dead like enough to be able

3547

02:20:00,150 --> 02:19:57,439

to experience this other like realm uh

3548

02:20:01,510 --> 02:20:00,160

that you know that we can't or can't

3549

02:20:04,070 --> 02:20:01,520

that we can't

3550

02:20:05,910 --> 02:20:04,080

um experience but as we were talking

3551

02:20:07,990 --> 02:20:05,920

about a little bit earlier on the show

3552

02:20:10,550 --> 02:20:08,000

you know the enlightenment and like

3553

02:20:12,550 --> 02:20:10,560

being able to like access these parts of

3554

02:20:14,950 --> 02:20:12,560

your consciousness can you

3555

02:20:17,110 --> 02:20:14,960

actually go to these places

3556

02:20:19,190 --> 02:20:17,120

without having to have

3557

02:20:21,510 --> 02:20:19,200

you know that type of experience i mean

3558

02:20:23,910 --> 02:20:21,520

like that that uh

3559

02:20:25,510 --> 02:20:23,920

i mean dude i just i'm i'm you painted

3560

02:20:27,349 --> 02:20:25,520

such a good picture

3561

02:20:29,270 --> 02:20:27,359

for me and my mind

3562

02:20:31,349 --> 02:20:29,280

you know with the boards and the and the

3563

02:20:33,830 --> 02:20:31,359

people and the light and everybody

3564

02:20:35,590 --> 02:20:33,840

emitting their own light like that kind

3565

02:20:37,270 --> 02:20:35,600

of gives you the idea of like when

3566

02:20:39,349 --> 02:20:37,280

people say yeah dude

3567

02:20:41,830 --> 02:20:39,359

you're all energy like that's all you

3568

02:20:44,790 --> 02:20:41,840

are everybody is just energy everything

3569

02:20:47,429 --> 02:20:44,800

the walls the the rocks the dirt like

3570

02:20:50,150 --> 02:20:47,439

the trees everything is energy but since

3571

02:20:51,830 --> 02:20:50,160

we can only see such a small fraction of

3572

02:20:53,670 --> 02:20:51,840

the light spectrum you know in these

3573

02:20:56,630 --> 02:20:53,680

other realms dude like can you imagine

3574

02:20:58,389 --> 02:20:56,640

if we could see this large spectrum of

3575

02:21:01,349 --> 02:20:58,399

of light if that's what we're going to

3576

02:21:04,230 --> 02:21:01,359

call it like could we see ourselves like

3577

02:21:07,750 --> 02:21:04,240

our energy emitting its own

3578

02:21:09,429 --> 02:21:07,760

its own light all the time you know

3579

02:21:11,910 --> 02:21:09,439

just in this three-dimensional world

3580

02:21:14,630 --> 02:21:11,920

that we live in we can't we can't see it

3581

02:21:15,429 --> 02:21:14,640

but it's there you know just like all of

3582

02:21:17,990 --> 02:21:15,439

these

3583

02:21:20,469 --> 02:21:18,000

objects we see in the sky sometimes you

3584

02:21:23,429 --> 02:21:20,479

can see that light but when it chooses

3585

02:21:25,110 --> 02:21:23,439

to show you its own light it will emit

3586

02:21:27,510 --> 02:21:25,120

that light to you

3587

02:21:29,990 --> 02:21:27,520

like that's personally i've always been

3588

02:21:32,230 --> 02:21:30,000

a skeptic i never like

3589

02:21:35,030 --> 02:21:32,240

if somebody told me some weird stuff and

3590

02:21:37,110 --> 02:21:35,040

i had an uncle that was locked up over

3591

02:21:39,510 --> 02:21:37,120

this government [h__h] yeah

3592

02:21:42,510 --> 02:21:39,520

very real in this day and age happened

3593

02:21:48,389 --> 02:21:45,510

42 years ago i believe

3594

02:21:54,870 --> 02:21:51,270

he worked at lockheed martin

3595

02:21:56,230 --> 02:21:54,880

he says he got run off the road by uh

3596

02:21:58,550 --> 02:21:56,240

uh

3597

02:22:00,550 --> 02:21:58,560

flat down the vehicles

3598

02:22:01,910 --> 02:22:00,560

into some pillars

3599

02:22:04,469 --> 02:22:01,920

and

3600

02:22:05,990 --> 02:22:04,479

from one of the stories that i've heard

3601
02:22:07,190 --> 02:22:06,000
and i don't know how much of it was

3602
02:22:11,590 --> 02:22:07,200
trying to

3603
02:22:13,349 --> 02:22:11,600
pad me to not think my uncle's crazy or

3604
02:22:15,030 --> 02:22:13,359
the real [h__\h] that was going on because

3605
02:22:17,830 --> 02:22:15,040
i was two years old when the acting

3606
02:22:20,070 --> 02:22:17,840
actually happened and everything else

3607
02:22:22,550 --> 02:22:20,080
yeah

3608
02:22:24,389 --> 02:22:22,560
they said that for about six months

3609
02:22:26,550 --> 02:22:24,399
after the accident his girlfriend agreed

3610
02:22:28,950 --> 02:22:26,560
with him a bunch of black cars

3611
02:22:31,270 --> 02:22:28,960
pulled up around him and a big black

3612
02:22:33,030 --> 02:22:31,280
suburban pulled up beside them and ran

3613
02:22:33,910 --> 02:22:33,040

them off the road into the pillar just

3614

02:22:35,270 --> 02:22:33,920

held

3615

02:22:38,150 --> 02:22:35,280

away

3616

02:22:39,590 --> 02:22:38,160

after about six months of

3617

02:22:43,830 --> 02:22:39,600

them

3618

02:22:46,150 --> 02:22:43,840

um

3619

02:22:47,990 --> 02:22:46,160

i don't know why

3620

02:22:49,910 --> 02:22:48,000

uh

3621

02:22:52,870 --> 02:22:49,920

i don't even know why they would be

3622

02:22:54,150 --> 02:22:52,880

still questioning after the incident

3623

02:22:56,469 --> 02:22:54,160

but

3624

02:22:58,630 --> 02:22:56,479

it ended up

3625

02:23:00,469 --> 02:22:58,640

about six months later she changed her

3626
02:23:02,230 --> 02:23:00,479
story teams they were driving just

3627
02:23:04,469 --> 02:23:02,240
straight on the freeway and he just

3628
02:23:05,750 --> 02:23:04,479
turned out of nowhere crashed into the

3629
02:23:06,710 --> 02:23:05,760
pillars

3630
02:23:08,309 --> 02:23:06,720
and

3631
02:23:10,790 --> 02:23:08,319
that was it

3632
02:23:12,950 --> 02:23:10,800
we tried to kill him both

3633
02:23:15,590 --> 02:23:12,960
he said he got off the road by some

3634
02:23:17,349 --> 02:23:15,600
black vehicles and

3635
02:23:18,630 --> 02:23:17,359
there's no way he would try to hurt that

3636
02:23:21,510 --> 02:23:18,640
girl that

3637
02:23:23,429 --> 02:23:21,520
you know all this stuff

3638
02:23:26,070 --> 02:23:23,439

he was locked up my whole life that i

3639

02:23:30,309 --> 02:23:27,349

he was

3640

02:23:32,389 --> 02:23:30,319

very intelligent college educated worked

3641

02:23:34,630 --> 02:23:32,399

at lockheed martin the thing you hear

3642

02:23:37,510 --> 02:23:34,640

about on all of the

3643

02:23:40,710 --> 02:23:37,520

alien shows and and

3644

02:23:43,830 --> 02:23:40,720

weapon technology

3645

02:23:47,750 --> 02:23:43,840

stuff and his job was to

3646

02:23:49,110 --> 02:23:47,760

carry paperwork from san francisco

3647

02:23:51,510 --> 02:23:49,120

down to l.a

3648

02:23:52,790 --> 02:23:51,520

that's what he did he made a round and

3649

02:23:54,870 --> 02:23:52,800

all this

3650

02:23:56,469 --> 02:23:54,880

clearance coverage and these degrees and

3651
02:23:58,710 --> 02:23:56,479
whatnot to

3652
02:24:00,550 --> 02:23:58,720
um

3653
02:24:01,990 --> 02:24:00,560
have you seen the movie oh yeah he

3654
02:24:03,510 --> 02:24:02,000
wasn't just like he didn't just start

3655
02:24:05,910 --> 02:24:03,520
out a [h__h] crazy guy he actually did

3656
02:24:08,150 --> 02:24:05,920
have an important job you know i mean

3657
02:24:10,790 --> 02:24:08,160
i mean he's a beautiful mind with

3658
02:24:11,750 --> 02:24:10,800
russell crowley he's a teacher and he

3659
02:24:14,150 --> 02:24:11,760
yeah

3660
02:24:16,070 --> 02:24:14,160
story right there really really hits

3661
02:24:17,990 --> 02:24:16,080
home to me because

3662
02:24:20,309 --> 02:24:18,000
he goes and drops all these documents

3663
02:24:23,750 --> 02:24:20,319

off into the official place but then his

3664

02:24:25,429 --> 02:24:23,760

buddy gets him to wake up and realize

3665

02:24:27,910 --> 02:24:25,439

it's all run down

3666

02:24:29,670 --> 02:24:27,920

shot abandoned place that he's dropping

3667

02:24:31,190 --> 02:24:29,680

the mail off to that he's thinking it's

3668

02:24:32,389 --> 02:24:31,200

self-official

3669

02:24:33,510 --> 02:24:32,399

and he's just

3670

02:24:36,230 --> 02:24:33,520

different

3671

02:24:39,270 --> 02:24:36,240

like i don't know how much of that was

3672

02:24:43,349 --> 02:24:39,280

my uncle's life or how much reality

3673

02:24:46,790 --> 02:24:43,359

but he was labeled schizophrenic and

3674

02:24:48,710 --> 02:24:46,800

he's the only person's family

3675

02:24:54,150 --> 02:24:48,720

that's ever been labeled schizophrenic

3676

02:24:58,150 --> 02:24:55,429

and

3677

02:25:01,429 --> 02:24:58,160

he uh

3678

02:25:03,429 --> 02:25:01,439

like he was super educated super like

3679

02:25:05,190 --> 02:25:03,439

helped [h__h] down and

3680

02:25:06,950 --> 02:25:05,200

and

3681

02:25:09,590 --> 02:25:06,960

i don't know

3682

02:25:12,469 --> 02:25:09,600

either one day he flipped out in his

3683

02:25:13,990 --> 02:25:12,479

head lost his mind or

3684

02:25:17,349 --> 02:25:14,000

he

3685

02:25:18,710 --> 02:25:17,359

traveling to

3686

02:25:20,790 --> 02:25:18,720

go to l.a to something he wasn't

3687

02:25:23,190 --> 02:25:20,800

supposed to and

3688

02:25:24,389 --> 02:25:23,200

wrecked his own mind that way thinking

3689

02:25:27,590 --> 02:25:24,399

watch

3690

02:25:36,550 --> 02:25:28,309

he

3691

02:25:39,030 --> 02:25:36,560

i remember one time i picked him up

3692

02:25:41,429 --> 02:25:39,040

he was walking down for us blackstone is

3693

02:25:43,190 --> 02:25:41,439

a really big street all right he used to

3694

02:25:44,309 --> 02:25:43,200

go to this restaurant and eat every

3695

02:25:45,990 --> 02:25:44,319

morning

3696

02:25:48,630 --> 02:25:46,000

i was driving down the road and i had a

3697

02:25:50,790 --> 02:25:48,640

big lifted pickup and

3698

02:25:53,830 --> 02:25:50,800

i seen him walking so i pulled over

3699

02:25:56,150 --> 02:25:53,840

and he recognized me instantly and

3700

02:25:59,830 --> 02:25:56,160

i said i'm going to ride and he said yep

3701
02:26:02,230 --> 02:25:59,840
and and he's okay my my dad his mom

3702
02:26:04,469 --> 02:26:02,240
are brother and sister this guy is his

3703
02:26:07,110 --> 02:26:04,479
dad's brother so he's not really my

3704
02:26:09,429 --> 02:26:07,120
uncle but our family's like that but

3705
02:26:10,550 --> 02:26:09,439
you're his uncle you're my uncle

3706
02:26:12,870 --> 02:26:10,560
so

3707
02:26:15,030 --> 02:26:12,880
i ask if he wants a ride and he says

3708
02:26:17,670 --> 02:26:15,040
yeah immediately and this is a big ass

3709
02:26:20,070 --> 02:26:17,680
truck he opens the door and gets it

3710
02:26:22,389 --> 02:26:20,080
you don't need to let people drive

3711
02:26:24,550 --> 02:26:22,399
i take him back to uh

3712
02:26:26,950 --> 02:26:24,560
back to his home actually where he

3713
02:26:28,710 --> 02:26:26,960

stayed it's a

3714

02:26:30,469 --> 02:26:28,720

institution type home you know they got

3715

02:26:32,230 --> 02:26:30,479

people to watch him there he could leave

3716

02:26:33,110 --> 02:26:32,240

during the day you know and do what he

3717

02:26:34,950 --> 02:26:33,120

wanted

3718

02:26:38,230 --> 02:26:34,960

he didn't have a car so he was like a

3719

02:26:42,070 --> 02:26:39,830

i dropped him off

3720

02:26:43,910 --> 02:26:42,080

and then a couple of days later i went

3721

02:26:46,070 --> 02:26:43,920

to his house

3722

02:26:49,030 --> 02:26:46,080

and his mom had brought something up

3723

02:26:50,870 --> 02:26:49,040

about um dawn and i said oh i just seen

3724

02:26:52,630 --> 02:26:50,880

him and she asked where then i told the

3725

02:26:54,230 --> 02:26:52,640

story and she looked so surprised she

3726

02:26:56,389 --> 02:26:54,240

was like he

3727

02:26:58,870 --> 02:26:56,399

he got in the car with you and i was

3728

02:27:00,389 --> 02:26:58,880

like yeah in my truck and i drove all

3729

02:27:01,830 --> 02:27:00,399

the way across town back to this house

3730

02:27:02,790 --> 02:27:01,840

and after the

3731

02:27:04,389 --> 02:27:02,800

and

3732

02:27:05,270 --> 02:27:04,399

she said he won't even get in the car

3733

02:27:06,469 --> 02:27:05,280

with me

3734

02:27:08,870 --> 02:27:06,479

and i was like i don't know what you're

3735

02:27:11,110 --> 02:27:08,880

talking about he just jumped right in i

3736

02:27:18,950 --> 02:27:11,120

i didn't you know

3737

02:27:22,950 --> 02:27:20,950

that's nuts man you won't even get in

3738

02:27:24,389 --> 02:27:22,960

the car with me

3739

02:27:25,190 --> 02:27:24,399

[h__\h] yeah

3740

02:27:29,510 --> 02:27:25,200

yeah

3741

02:27:31,990 --> 02:27:29,520

that when when i heard that that's when

3742

02:27:33,270 --> 02:27:32,000

i started asking questions and like i

3743

02:27:35,110 --> 02:27:33,280

don't get it why wouldn't he get in the

3744

02:27:37,750 --> 02:27:35,120

truck with me but why would he be scared

3745

02:27:38,550 --> 02:27:37,760

to ride with me you know he knows me

3746

02:27:40,150 --> 02:27:38,560

and

3747

02:27:41,750 --> 02:27:40,160

then they told me what happened that was

3748

02:27:45,030 --> 02:27:41,760

the so when i heard those stories i was

3749

02:27:47,270 --> 02:27:45,040

like 19 i was older way older i haven't

3750

02:27:48,870 --> 02:27:47,280

heard anything like that about him and

3751

02:27:51,270 --> 02:27:48,880

yeah that was a trip

3752

02:27:53,190 --> 02:27:51,280

i i never had him anything like that

3753

02:27:55,110 --> 02:27:53,200

because

3754

02:27:56,950 --> 02:27:55,120

i didn't want to set him off i've never

3755

02:27:58,630 --> 02:27:56,960

seen him that crazy in my life so i

3756

02:28:00,870 --> 02:27:58,640

didn't want to see it type thing you

3757

02:28:02,630 --> 02:28:00,880

know i didn't know if he really would or

3758

02:28:04,550 --> 02:28:02,640

yeah i

3759

02:28:06,630 --> 02:28:04,560

i wasn't a rational

3760

02:28:08,389 --> 02:28:06,640

yeah but but he was just a cool guy to

3761

02:28:10,309 --> 02:28:08,399

me he was just a normal little guy to me

3762

02:28:11,910 --> 02:28:10,319

that lived somewhere

3763

02:28:13,110 --> 02:28:11,920

where other people lived that watched

3764

02:28:15,990 --> 02:28:13,120

over

3765

02:28:18,150 --> 02:28:16,000

if he never ever seemed crazy to me

3766

02:28:19,910 --> 02:28:18,160

until i was 19 years old and i heard

3767

02:28:21,750 --> 02:28:19,920

those stories in other words

3768

02:28:26,150 --> 02:28:21,760

i'd never seen any signs of that i never

3769

02:28:27,670 --> 02:28:26,160

knew why he lived there i i didn't know

3770

02:28:31,830 --> 02:28:27,680

dude have you ever seen that uh

3771

02:28:35,830 --> 02:28:33,510

no

3772

02:28:38,150 --> 02:28:35,840

it kind of gives me this this mirage man

3773

02:28:40,230 --> 02:28:38,160

vibe where like

3774

02:28:42,710 --> 02:28:40,240

so it's it's basically about this guy

3775

02:28:45,349 --> 02:28:42,720

who lived across the street from uh from

3776

02:28:47,670 --> 02:28:45,359

a military base and he kind of he starts

3777

02:28:49,830 --> 02:28:47,680

seeing some stuff over this military

3778

02:28:52,230 --> 02:28:49,840

base and so

3779

02:28:54,790 --> 02:28:52,240

he's trying to investigate what it is

3780

02:28:57,590 --> 02:28:54,800

and he ends up like building i i think

3781

02:28:59,590 --> 02:28:57,600

he was like a like a he built parts like

3782

02:29:01,510 --> 02:28:59,600

he was like a machinist and like an

3783

02:29:02,469 --> 02:29:01,520

engineer and he built parts for aircraft

3784

02:29:04,389 --> 02:29:02,479

i think

3785

02:29:06,309 --> 02:29:04,399

and he he starts seeing this stuff over

3786

02:29:08,150 --> 02:29:06,319

the military base and he's trying to you

3787

02:29:09,750 --> 02:29:08,160

know contact them and tell them what

3788

02:29:12,070 --> 02:29:09,760

he's seeing and this and that and he

3789

02:29:13,429 --> 02:29:12,080

doesn't get any responses and so finally

3790

02:29:15,429 --> 02:29:13,439

he builds this little radio and he

3791

02:29:17,270 --> 02:29:15,439

starts intercepting like messages from

3792

02:29:19,349 --> 02:29:17,280

the military base

3793

02:29:21,270 --> 02:29:19,359

and they find out about it

3794

02:29:22,710 --> 02:29:21,280

and they they send

3795

02:29:25,750 --> 02:29:22,720

uh you know

3796

02:29:27,270 --> 02:29:25,760

uh it was uh air force intelligence i

3797

02:29:29,990 --> 02:29:27,280

guess at the time it was like richard

3798

02:29:32,230 --> 02:29:30,000

dodie or something and they sent him to

3799

02:29:34,950 --> 02:29:32,240

go find out what was going on

3800

02:29:36,710 --> 02:29:34,960

and so they started feeding him like

3801

02:29:38,790 --> 02:29:36,720

misinformation

3802

02:29:40,070 --> 02:29:38,800

and you know they were like yeah what

3803

02:29:43,510 --> 02:29:40,080

you saw

3804

02:29:45,670 --> 02:29:43,520

was was a ufo you should you should

3805

02:29:47,510 --> 02:29:45,680

totally keep this to yourself and like

3806

02:29:49,349 --> 02:29:47,520

this and that and you know he was like

3807

02:29:51,590 --> 02:29:49,359

okay so he thinks he's starting to help

3808

02:29:53,670 --> 02:29:51,600

the government and then he starts seeing

3809

02:29:55,830 --> 02:29:53,680

like all these like vans outside his

3810

02:29:58,230 --> 02:29:55,840

house and stuff turns out the nsa got

3811

02:30:00,309 --> 02:29:58,240

involved you know the intelligence was

3812

02:30:02,710 --> 02:30:00,319

involved cia was involved like there was

3813

02:30:05,429 --> 02:30:02,720

all these different people involved um

3814

02:30:06,870 --> 02:30:05,439

but but the the

3815

02:30:09,110 --> 02:30:06,880

the whole thing about the documentary is

3816

02:30:11,110 --> 02:30:09,120

like that dodie was in charge of like

3817

02:30:13,830 --> 02:30:11,120

kind of keeping this guy on track

3818

02:30:17,030 --> 02:30:13,840

and he eventually said look man this was

3819

02:30:20,389 --> 02:30:17,040

just a big uh you know disinformation

3820

02:30:22,710 --> 02:30:20,399

like uh thing that we did with you it's

3821

02:30:24,870 --> 02:30:22,720

not true the story isn't true you need

3822

02:30:27,030 --> 02:30:24,880

to kind of back off of what you're doing

3823

02:30:28,710 --> 02:30:27,040

and the guy started to go crazy to the

3824

02:30:31,590 --> 02:30:28,720

point where he was like no no you're

3825

02:30:33,270 --> 02:30:31,600

lying to me now and like

3826

02:30:35,110 --> 02:30:33,280

i don't know like that the story that

3827

02:30:36,790 --> 02:30:35,120

y'all are telling about the uncle and

3828

02:30:37,910 --> 02:30:36,800

like being involved with lockheed and

3829

02:30:39,910 --> 02:30:37,920

like having all these you know

3830

02:30:42,790 --> 02:30:39,920

transporting documents and like knowing

3831

02:30:44,790 --> 02:30:42,800

stuff like maybe he knew some stuff

3832

02:30:46,790 --> 02:30:44,800

and and there was people that really

3833

02:30:49,750 --> 02:30:46,800

started to like mess with his head a

3834

02:30:51,429 --> 02:30:49,760

little bit and like drove him insane you

3835

02:30:53,750 --> 02:30:51,439

know we always hear about like mind

3836

02:30:55,990 --> 02:30:53,760

control and and all these you know like

3837

02:30:58,309 --> 02:30:56,000

mk ultra and stuff and we think oh yeah

3838

02:31:00,550 --> 02:30:58,319

they probably like drug you or hook you

3839

02:31:03,110 --> 02:31:00,560

up to this machine or like trauma you

3840

02:31:05,670 --> 02:31:03,120

know what i'm saying but like uh like

3841

02:31:07,990 --> 02:31:05,680

ryan bledsoe he said yeah i mean cia

3842

02:31:09,510 --> 02:31:08,000

guys basically just just said hey we're

3843

02:31:12,469 --> 02:31:09,520

gonna surveil you for the rest of your

3844

02:31:14,630 --> 02:31:12,479

life and it kept him quiet for years you

3845

02:31:17,110 --> 02:31:14,640

know so that's a that's a form of mind

3846

02:31:20,469 --> 02:31:17,120

control and like my manipulation but you

3847

02:31:22,630 --> 02:31:20,479

know to a point to where like if it gets

3848

02:31:25,590 --> 02:31:22,640

goes too far man that that'll drive you

3849

02:31:28,309 --> 02:31:25,600

nuts that'll that'll make you crazy you

3850

02:31:30,790 --> 02:31:28,319

know

3851
02:31:32,309 --> 02:31:30,800
and it's my uncle i have a lot of love

3852
02:31:34,950 --> 02:31:32,319
for my uncle

3853
02:31:36,550 --> 02:31:34,960
regardless whatever they say to me

3854
02:31:38,389 --> 02:31:36,560
what happened was

3855
02:31:40,550 --> 02:31:38,399
they ran him off the road

3856
02:31:42,389 --> 02:31:40,560
he was and then they used

3857
02:31:44,389 --> 02:31:42,399
drugs because every time he's get a

3858
02:31:45,990 --> 02:31:44,399
little closer to

3859
02:31:48,550 --> 02:31:46,000
even

3860
02:31:50,469 --> 02:31:48,560
you get drugged up real good

3861
02:31:52,710 --> 02:31:50,479
and then start making crazy phone calls

3862
02:31:53,910 --> 02:31:52,720
for our house

3863
02:31:55,349 --> 02:31:53,920

like

3864

02:31:57,830 --> 02:31:55,359

you always tell

3865

02:31:59,429 --> 02:31:57,840

when he had done whatever to piss off

3866

02:32:02,150 --> 02:31:59,439

the higher-ups

3867

02:32:04,790 --> 02:32:02,160

in his facility because

3868

02:32:05,830 --> 02:32:04,800

he would call and tell crazy stories

3869

02:32:07,270 --> 02:32:05,840

about

3870

02:32:09,990 --> 02:32:07,280

weird stuff

3871

02:32:12,150 --> 02:32:10,000

when he was and you could

3872

02:32:13,990 --> 02:32:12,160

you can hear

3873

02:32:17,590 --> 02:32:14,000

in his voice

3874

02:32:19,030 --> 02:32:17,600

that he was looked and he was on a bunch

3875

02:32:19,910 --> 02:32:19,040

of something

3876

02:32:23,590 --> 02:32:19,920

yeah

3877

02:32:25,429 --> 02:32:23,600

damn it also kind of sounds like terry

3878

02:32:27,670 --> 02:32:25,439

lovelace's friend toby

3879

02:32:30,710 --> 02:32:27,680

and him and him and toby when when they

3880

02:32:32,469 --> 02:32:30,720

saw the craft and they started making

3881

02:32:35,270 --> 02:32:32,479

them take that medicine

3882

02:32:37,270 --> 02:32:35,280

and it started making toby go crazy

3883

02:32:39,190 --> 02:32:37,280

and terry stopped taking the medicine

3884

02:32:41,830 --> 02:32:39,200

his wife was like that medicine's making

3885

02:32:44,710 --> 02:32:41,840

you dumb yeah so he stopped taking it

3886

02:32:47,110 --> 02:32:44,720

and toby kept taking it and he ended up

3887

02:32:49,590 --> 02:32:47,120

i guess was committing suicide like

3888

02:32:52,469 --> 02:32:49,600

later on in life because he just just

3889

02:32:54,309 --> 02:32:52,479

lost his mind from these pills that the

3890

02:32:56,150 --> 02:32:54,319

military was making him take like they

3891

02:32:59,190 --> 02:32:56,160

were just giving them these drugs it

3892

02:33:03,349 --> 02:32:59,200

makes me wonder like what the lengths of

3893

02:33:07,429 --> 02:33:04,830

injections don't

3894

02:33:10,710 --> 02:33:07,439

forget oh no

3895

02:33:15,910 --> 02:33:10,720

i can't can't get into that

3896

02:33:19,670 --> 02:33:18,070

[h__\h]

3897

02:33:22,630 --> 02:33:19,680

but no

3898

02:33:27,750 --> 02:33:22,640

we just uh that's yeah anyway

3899

02:33:31,590 --> 02:33:29,190

alien

3900

02:33:34,150 --> 02:33:31,600

i have to call you we'll talk that yeah

3901

02:33:35,429 --> 02:33:34,160

but but uh like the links that uh that

3902

02:33:37,349 --> 02:33:35,439

people will go through

3903

02:33:39,830 --> 02:33:37,359

to keep a secret is kind of like a theme

3904

02:33:42,790 --> 02:33:39,840

i've been thinking about lately man like

3905

02:33:46,150 --> 02:33:42,800

damn it's it's it does kind of feel like

3906

02:33:46,950 --> 02:33:46,160

the past couple years have been like

3907

02:33:50,389 --> 02:33:46,960

hey

3908

02:33:52,150 --> 02:33:50,399

i i kind of had this thing going on

3909

02:33:53,429 --> 02:33:52,160

with this relationship but i like i

3910

02:33:55,910 --> 02:33:53,439

don't really want to tell you it's

3911

02:33:57,990 --> 02:33:55,920

almost like this this guilty

3912

02:34:01,030 --> 02:33:58,000

thing that the government's like

3913

02:34:03,670 --> 02:34:01,040

we all know what happened like just tell

3914

02:34:05,349 --> 02:34:03,680

us and they're like well we kissed a

3915

02:34:07,910 --> 02:34:05,359

little bit but like

3916

02:34:10,070 --> 02:34:07,920

dude come on man like

3917

02:34:13,030 --> 02:34:10,080

that's kind of how it feels like look

3918

02:34:15,190 --> 02:34:13,040

like the the secrets that uh that the

3919

02:34:16,950 --> 02:34:15,200

the government are going to

3920

02:34:18,710 --> 02:34:16,960

kind of go into it i don't know it just

3921

02:34:19,910 --> 02:34:18,720

seems like a movie like a movie plot

3922

02:34:21,429 --> 02:34:19,920

like

3923

02:34:23,830 --> 02:34:21,439

they're trying to keep this secret and

3924

02:34:25,270 --> 02:34:23,840

it's like this big ordeal i don't know

3925

02:34:26,389 --> 02:34:25,280

man

3926

02:34:27,910 --> 02:34:26,399

i don't know where i was going with that

3927

02:34:30,230 --> 02:34:27,920

with like the the links that they would

3928

02:34:32,870 --> 02:34:30,240

go to it just it just seems like like a

3929

02:34:36,790 --> 02:34:35,110

yeah yeah keep your secret you know keep

3930

02:34:39,190 --> 02:34:36,800

telling the story bigger and bigger and

3931

02:34:40,950 --> 02:34:39,200

bigger but i don't tell lies because i

3932

02:34:42,230 --> 02:34:40,960

don't have to remember [h__h] that way i

3933

02:34:44,710 --> 02:34:42,240

don't have it

3934

02:34:45,910 --> 02:34:44,720

that's the truth and that's it

3935

02:34:49,270 --> 02:34:45,920

yeah

3936

02:34:51,270 --> 02:34:49,280

yep that's for sure man

3937

02:34:53,590 --> 02:34:51,280

that's for sure and sometimes just

3938

02:34:56,150 --> 02:34:53,600

telling the truth um

3939

02:34:58,070 --> 02:34:56,160

like you just say something wild and

3940

02:34:59,830 --> 02:34:58,080

people don't believe you

3941

02:35:01,510 --> 02:34:59,840

even though it's true

3942

02:35:02,710 --> 02:35:01,520

you know what i'm saying like it's it's

3943

02:35:06,230 --> 02:35:02,720

it's pretty old people think you're

3944

02:35:10,870 --> 02:35:08,550

i'm 44 years old i've been doing it long

3945

02:35:15,990 --> 02:35:10,880

enough where people know

3946

02:35:21,429 --> 02:35:17,510

yeah

3947

02:35:23,990 --> 02:35:21,439

that's awesome man that's awesome dude

3948

02:35:26,710 --> 02:35:24,000

oh [h__h] man boys

3949

02:35:28,469 --> 02:35:26,720

this has been awesome man yeah

3950

02:35:29,590 --> 02:35:28,479

you and your family have great stories

3951

02:35:30,950 --> 02:35:29,600

dude

3952

02:35:33,030 --> 02:35:30,960

seriously

3953

02:35:34,469 --> 02:35:33,040

we've been hanging out with those if if

3954

02:35:40,469 --> 02:35:34,479

you live in the country that's what

3955

02:35:45,830 --> 02:35:43,030

actually i was very skeptical i would

3956

02:35:47,590 --> 02:35:45,840

make fun of everybody a little bit

3957

02:35:49,750 --> 02:35:47,600

yeah um

3958

02:35:51,750 --> 02:35:49,760

over this kind of stuff until i've seen

3959

02:35:52,830 --> 02:35:51,760

that one when i talked till then y'all

3960

02:35:54,710 --> 02:35:52,840

from

3961

02:36:01,830 --> 02:35:54,720

airport

3962

02:36:03,349 --> 02:36:01,840

when i seen those ships in the sky

3963

02:36:05,349 --> 02:36:03,359

fall out of the sky when i see them

3964

02:36:07,750 --> 02:36:05,359

enter the atmosphere and then doing some

3965

02:36:10,710 --> 02:36:07,760

weird [h__\h] and they turn into these

3966

02:36:14,230 --> 02:36:13,429

that's when my mind really opened up to

3967

02:36:16,309 --> 02:36:14,240

where

3968

02:36:17,910 --> 02:36:16,319

like i said i don't know if it was the

3969

02:36:20,309 --> 02:36:17,920

person in that

3970

02:36:21,190 --> 02:36:20,319

airplane that was just a fancy airplane

3971

02:36:25,590 --> 02:36:21,200

or

3972

02:36:27,990 --> 02:36:25,600

what it was

3973

02:36:31,510 --> 02:36:28,000

all i know is that it opened my mind up

3974

02:36:33,190 --> 02:36:31,520

to if it's that easy for them

3975

02:36:35,349 --> 02:36:33,200

why is it

3976

02:36:38,070 --> 02:36:35,359

you look out there you look up and

3977

02:36:40,550 --> 02:36:38,080

there's so much vastness there's gotta

3978

02:36:42,389 --> 02:36:40,560

be another one just like us

3979

02:36:45,349 --> 02:36:42,399

right out there somewhere

3980

02:36:46,950 --> 02:36:45,359

maybe not exactly which i i'm guessing

3981

02:36:48,710 --> 02:36:46,960

the expansion of how much is out there

3982

02:36:51,750 --> 02:36:48,720

there's probably something out there

3983

02:36:53,510 --> 02:36:51,760

down there exactly like us

3984

02:36:55,590 --> 02:36:53,520

but

3985

02:36:57,830 --> 02:36:55,600

just close enough to where they have a

3986

02:36:59,270 --> 02:36:57,840

consciousness of their own and realize

3987

02:37:01,110 --> 02:36:59,280

that

3988

02:37:03,190 --> 02:37:01,120

if they keep breeding they're going to

3989

02:37:04,790 --> 02:37:03,200

destroy their planet and their desire

3990

02:37:07,190 --> 02:37:04,800

gonna be the lead

3991

02:37:09,110 --> 02:37:07,200

just like any virus that's killing his

3992

02:37:10,150 --> 02:37:09,120

host

3993

02:37:11,429 --> 02:37:10,160

yeah

3994

02:37:13,510 --> 02:37:11,439

yep

3995

02:37:14,790 --> 02:37:13,520

yeah dude i mean you can't be the only

3996

02:37:16,550 --> 02:37:14,800

one

3997

02:37:18,870 --> 02:37:16,560

definitely not man

3998

02:37:20,630 --> 02:37:18,880

definitely not

3999

02:37:21,990 --> 02:37:20,640

can't be the only ones man there's got

4000

02:37:23,510 --> 02:37:22,000

to be some there's got to be another

4001
02:37:25,990 --> 02:37:23,520
species out there that look just like us

4002
02:37:27,670 --> 02:37:26,000
dude like yeah i love that i love that

4003
02:37:29,990 --> 02:37:27,680
yeah infinity

4004
02:37:32,870 --> 02:37:30,000
infinity and beyond

4005
02:37:34,630 --> 02:37:32,880
yeah man hell yeah hey fellas man this

4006
02:37:37,270 --> 02:37:34,640
has been awesome dude thank you all so

4007
02:37:39,590 --> 02:37:37,280
much for coming on the show we're almost

4008
02:37:41,030 --> 02:37:39,600
we're dude we're almost at three hours i

4009
02:37:41,910 --> 02:37:41,040
know okay

4010
02:37:44,550 --> 02:37:41,920
i guess

4011
02:37:47,750 --> 02:37:44,560
i was so nervous i never done nothing

4012
02:37:50,550 --> 02:37:47,760
like that i get nervous posting my

4013
02:37:52,870 --> 02:37:50,560

pictures on facebook

4014

02:37:53,750 --> 02:37:52,880

well i'm glad you you came on tonight

4015

02:37:55,910 --> 02:37:53,760

man

4016

02:37:58,070 --> 02:37:55,920

a lot of fun yeah

4017

02:38:00,230 --> 02:37:58,080

you know anytime sonny hops on man

4018

02:38:02,469 --> 02:38:00,240

you're more than welcome to come on and

4019

02:38:07,990 --> 02:38:02,479

chit chat with us dude we kind of have a

4020

02:38:13,110 --> 02:38:10,230

famous yet

4021

02:38:16,389 --> 02:38:13,120

you are famous dude yeah dude so famous

4022

02:38:21,429 --> 02:38:17,510

dude

4023

02:38:23,429 --> 02:38:21,439

you're not dead famous yet but

4024

02:38:25,670 --> 02:38:23,439

no one no one's as famous as chad smith

4025

02:38:35,830 --> 02:38:25,680

okay definitely not straight yeah

4026

02:38:39,510 --> 02:38:37,190

hell yeah dude

4027

02:38:42,550 --> 02:38:39,520

well that sounds good

4028

02:38:44,070 --> 02:38:42,560

yes dude all right guys yeah we'll we'll

4029

02:38:45,349 --> 02:38:44,080

talk to you soon so we're going to close

4030

02:38:48,950 --> 02:38:45,359

out the show we're going to let you guys

4031

02:38:52,230 --> 02:38:51,110

oh my god

4032

02:38:53,110 --> 02:38:52,240

later

4033

02:38:55,880 --> 02:38:53,120

oh you're

4034

02:38:59,070 --> 02:38:55,890

to his kids

4035

02:38:59,080 --> 02:39:04,710

[Laughter]

4036

02:39:10,070 --> 02:39:07,750

oh yeah dude love those guys

4037

02:39:13,750 --> 02:39:10,080

me too man me too they always get cool

4038

02:39:16,070 --> 02:39:13,760

stories dude the best stories oh my god

4039

02:39:18,630 --> 02:39:16,080

i love the the the the

4040

02:39:21,270 --> 02:39:18,640

the story of like the purgatory thing

4041

02:39:24,469 --> 02:39:21,280

man like after his crash that was pretty

4042

02:39:26,389 --> 02:39:24,479

nuts that was wild i think i came in

4043

02:39:27,110 --> 02:39:26,399

like halfway through it because i just

4044

02:39:31,429 --> 02:39:27,120

like

4045

02:39:34,710 --> 02:39:31,439

catch the first part of that

4046

02:39:37,190 --> 02:39:34,720

uh he crashed his motorcycle yeah why

4047

02:39:39,270 --> 02:39:37,200

put that together

4048

02:39:41,510 --> 02:39:39,280

well like dude it was the first part

4049

02:39:43,910 --> 02:39:41,520

dude that was the first part

4050

02:39:46,309 --> 02:39:43,920

it reminded me this that scene in uh um

4051
02:39:47,590 --> 02:39:46,319
interstellar where he's like in between

4052
02:39:49,030 --> 02:39:47,600
dimensions and he's like trying to

4053
02:39:50,790 --> 02:39:49,040
communicate with his daughter or

4054
02:39:52,469 --> 02:39:50,800
whatever like that's what that reminded

4055
02:39:55,270 --> 02:39:52,479
me of trying to push the books off the

4056
02:39:57,990 --> 02:39:55,280
bookshelf you know like almost like

4057
02:40:01,510 --> 02:39:58,000
trying to push through the floorboards

4058
02:40:03,750 --> 02:40:01,520
like yeah yeah bro

4059
02:40:07,190 --> 02:40:03,760
everything's based on something right

4060
02:40:08,710 --> 02:40:07,200
that's right dude that's right oh

4061
02:40:10,630 --> 02:40:08,720
fuff

4062
02:40:12,309 --> 02:40:10,640
how has this gone by for three hours

4063
02:40:14,070 --> 02:40:12,319

dude like yeah i have no idea i didn't

4064

02:40:16,469 --> 02:40:14,080

know if we were gonna make it past like

4065

02:40:19,750 --> 02:40:16,479

the hour and a half mark and here we are

4066

02:40:22,469 --> 02:40:19,760

we were struggling yeah so thanks sonny

4067

02:40:24,309 --> 02:40:22,479

billy for coming on today was a a a

4068

02:40:25,190 --> 02:40:24,319

rough one for us man thanks everybody

4069

02:40:25,990 --> 02:40:25,200

for

4070

02:40:27,429 --> 02:40:26,000

uh

4071

02:40:30,230 --> 02:40:27,439

putting up with that and hanging out

4072

02:40:32,230 --> 02:40:30,240

with us we're serious tonight

4073

02:40:34,309 --> 02:40:32,240

uh yeah i

4074

02:40:35,910 --> 02:40:34,319

i promised we will be way more prepared

4075

02:40:37,110 --> 02:40:35,920

next week yeah

4076

02:40:39,030 --> 02:40:37,120

we'll actually have some cool [h__h] to

4077

02:40:42,150 --> 02:40:39,040

talk about next week that's right dude

4078

02:40:44,710 --> 02:40:42,160

that's right well that's it for me man

4079

02:40:47,190 --> 02:40:44,720

hey just everybody know man hey we love

4080

02:40:49,269 --> 02:40:47,200

y'all and uh thanks for hanging out with

4081

02:40:51,670 --> 02:40:49,279

us and and we'll definitely see y'all

4082

02:40:53,670 --> 02:40:51,680

next week man definitely and uh hey yeah

4083

02:40:55,830 --> 02:40:53,680

after i mean if you're watching us live

4084

02:40:58,469 --> 02:40:55,840

on youtube check out space.radio they

4085

02:41:01,030 --> 02:40:58,479

come on uh in about 15 minutes so check

4086

02:41:02,710 --> 02:41:01,040

them out they're freaking awesome uh

4087

02:41:04,710 --> 02:41:02,720

dave's scouted the uh spaced out radio

4088

02:41:06,389 --> 02:41:04,720

check them out on youtube they go online

4089

02:41:09,110 --> 02:41:06,399

yeah just gonna give a shout out to our

4090

02:41:11,830 --> 02:41:09,120

boy dog hey and don't forget if you guys

4091

02:41:13,429 --> 02:41:11,840

do try the manscape don't use the code

4092

02:41:15,590 --> 02:41:13,439

until the 20th

4093

02:41:18,389 --> 02:41:15,600

the 20th okay

4094

02:41:21,190 --> 02:41:18,399

september 20th september 12th

4095

02:41:26,469 --> 02:41:21,200

don't use the code because

4096

02:41:31,190 --> 02:41:27,750

yes dude

4097

02:41:34,790 --> 02:41:31,200

and it's a ufo garage yeah so yeah

4098

02:41:37,030 --> 02:41:34,800

september 20th man let it fly ufo garage

4099

02:41:39,269 --> 02:41:37,040

and uh yeah man and your balls will

4100

02:41:42,469 --> 02:41:39,279

thank you your balls will thank you your

4101

02:41:44,070 --> 02:41:42,479

balls will thank you very sweetly

4102

02:41:45,990 --> 02:41:44,080

well that's a good way to end the show

4103

02:41:47,830 --> 02:41:46,000

right yeah well yeah yeah that's a good

4104

02:41:50,389 --> 02:41:47,840

way all right guys

4105

02:41:52,150 --> 02:41:50,399

one more thing big willy this saturday

4106

02:41:55,429 --> 02:41:52,160

it is saturday

4107

02:41:57,510 --> 02:41:55,439

check out big willy he's the new uh

4108

02:41:59,830 --> 02:41:57,520

the new weekend host of the ufo girl

4109

02:42:01,830 --> 02:41:59,840

he's the new ufo garage host of the

4110

02:42:04,389 --> 02:42:01,840

weekend dude that's right dude that's

4111

02:42:06,389 --> 02:42:04,399

right bro i'm so excited man people are

4112

02:42:08,630 --> 02:42:06,399

gonna love it man willie's gonna kill it

4113

02:42:10,309 --> 02:42:08,640

big willy he's talking about cern holy

4114

02:42:13,190 --> 02:42:10,319

[h__\h] dude

4115

02:42:15,349 --> 02:42:13,200

it's gonna be dope and if if if it's

4116

02:42:18,230 --> 02:42:15,359

anything like i know about willy he

4117

02:42:20,710 --> 02:42:18,240

he does his research man yeah he does

4118

02:42:22,710 --> 02:42:20,720

unlike you and i

4119

02:42:25,349 --> 02:42:22,720

he does his research dude well you got

4120

02:42:30,389 --> 02:42:25,359

way more kids than us dude how the frick

4121

02:42:35,510 --> 02:42:33,349

oh dude yeah so check him out big willy

4122

02:42:38,230 --> 02:42:35,520

he's gonna be on ufo garage podcast on

4123

02:42:41,190 --> 02:42:38,240

his own show saturday night go check him

4124

02:42:43,190 --> 02:42:41,200

out i'll be there i'll be there hell

4125

02:42:45,030 --> 02:42:43,200

yeah dude i'll be very

4126

02:42:48,630 --> 02:42:45,040

very aroused

4127

02:42:50,630 --> 02:42:48,640

me too probably well unlikely

4128

02:42:51,990 --> 02:42:50,640

hell yeah man all right all right guys

4129

02:42:54,710 --> 02:42:52,000

well hey

4130

02:42:55,830 --> 02:42:54,720

this has been another episode of ufo

4131

02:42:58,469 --> 02:42:55,840

horizon